

January 4, 1947

Re-entered as Second Class Matter September 6, 1945, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

No. 5635

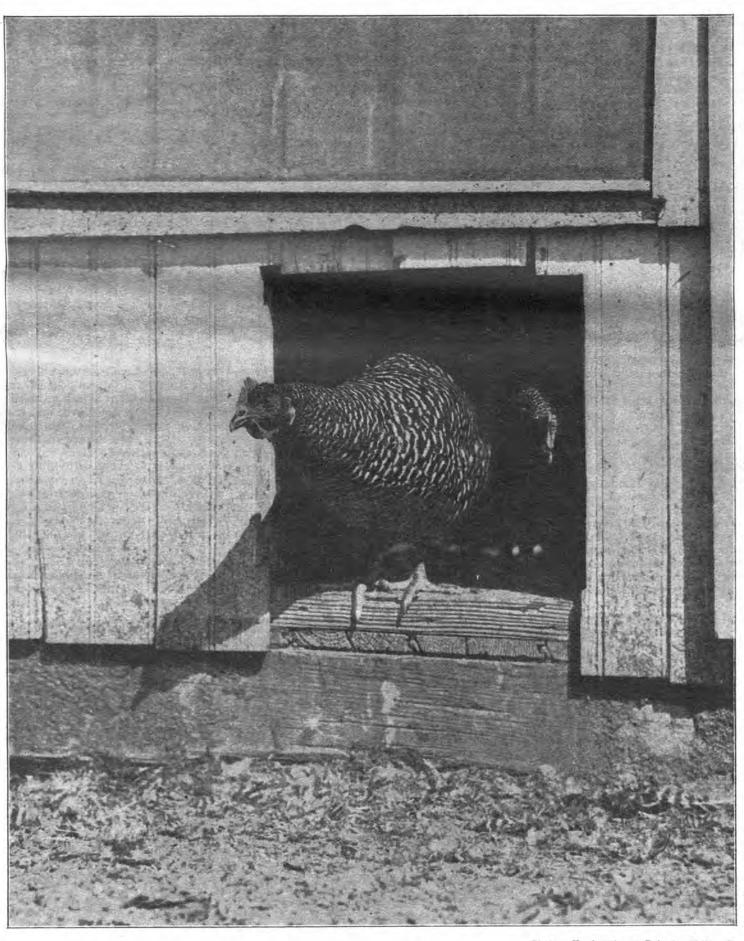


Photo - H. Armstrong Roberts, Phila., Pa.

Hello Everybody! Best Wishes For 1947!

## Diversions Pay Dividends



TEEP hillsides and heavy rains mean trouble to most uplanders, but hundreds of New York farmers have found a way to stop all that by ditching their slopes with diver-

sion terraces. As a result rain, seepage water, and the flow from intermittent springs now leave the fields without doing any damage. Today, farmers who use diversions have dependable, money making acres, in place of land too washed or too soggy for good farming.

In New York State, more than a million and a half linear feet of diversion terraces affecting an estimated 15,000 acres have been established since 1940 when the first soil conservation district was established. More than half of this work has been done in three neighboring upland counties of Western New York: Allegany, which leads with 387,000 linear feet; Wyoming with 233,000 linear feet; and Cattaraugus, with 223,000 linear feet. Already there is plenty of evidence of the miracle of transforming wet, erodible fields into safe crop producers.

A diversion terrace, or diversion ditch as it is sometimes called, is a broad, rounded channel running across the slope with a slight down-grade. It must be built to meet the particular problems of each field. Although it may seem simple, it is actually risky to build one without the advice of an experienced technician. A diversion looks like a gentle dip in the hillside. The channel width usually varies from 10 to 20 feet depending on the amount of water it is expected to carry; the depth varies from one to two feet unless it is a special type of diversion intended to intercept a vein of seepage water, in which case it must go below the depth of the seepage. In all cases, the dirt that is scraped out of the ditch is massed along on the downhill side where it serves as a ridge for extra protection. Above each channel, a grass filter strip from 20 to 30 feet removes silt from rain runoff before it can reach the ditch and cause maintenance problems. The ditch, the ridge, and the filter strip are always kept in grass and may be mowed like any meadow.

Fortunately, today, diversions are within reach of almost all farmers in the Northeast. In a majority of counties, machinery and the assistance of soil conservation service technicians can be obtained through soil conservation districts, which in many cases have purchased their own heavy earth-moving equipment which they furnish at a reasonable rental. New York's Allegany County District, for example, owns tractors, terracers and trucks valued at approximately \$27,000. In some States, town and county and privately owned equipment can be rented through the district organizations. Where the help of a

district is not available, arrangements can usually be made to rent graders and terracers from private contractors. With today's high priced land, farmers usually find that diversion terraces save and improve land already on the farm at only a fraction of the cost of inferior land if they went to buy it. In dollars and cents, diversions are good business; in the light of protecting farm holdings from the dangers of soil erosion, they are part of a sound stewardship of the soil.

On the financial side, the experience of Eugene Mattison, Cattaraugus County farmer and businessman, proves the point. Mr. Mattison spent a total of \$56 for his diversion and rescued eight wet acres from drowning. Before his diversion was built, these eight acres were a thorn in his hillside.



Meadow grass on diversion terraces gets the same handling as on any other field. From the ridge of a diversion on the Robert Campbell farm in Allegany County, N. Y., a tractor-drawn rake gathers hay.

got decent yields. A heavy rain within a few weeks of planting usually flooded out his seeds or plants; that meant either replanting or writing the field off as a loss for that year. Also, water from the hill used to flood his road and barnyard below. Now, because of his diversion he has dependable crops of corn and oats. Last season alone his investment netted him about \$250 from his crops, and his road and barnyard problem was licked-as a bonus.

Another Cattaraugus farmer, Louis Lange, who lives near Eddyville, found that his three



The broad, rounded channel on this sloping field, on the farm of William Pierce in Cattaraugus County, New York, will protect the lower acres from heavy rains, intermittent springs, and seepage water. In New York State more than a million and a half linear feet of these diversion terraces have been built with the help of cooperatively organized soil conservation districts.

diversion terraces made a lot of difference to his farm. Just about every one of his 56 acres of cropland and 65 acres of pasture suffered at one time or another from heavy rainfall. In the old days before his diversions he managed to care for 16 head of cattle, but he had to buy some of his hay. His fields were gullied and his cornland always wet and undependable. Then came the diversions. Last season he not only raised enough hay for his 30 head of cattle, but sold about 45 tons to his neighbors.

Arthur Morris, whose farm is near Salamanca, N. Y., had all sorts of water problems on his farm. He had steep hills that were steadily losing topsoil, and after a heavy rain his valley acres were like a lake. To make it

He planted them to corn and oats but never worse, he had intermittent springs near the top of one of his hills, after every rain he could count on a flooded hillside for days. Mr. Morris is now an enthusiastic booster of diversion terraces; and no wonder. In 1945, one of the wettest years he can remember, Mr. Morris says his diversions made the water behave, and crop yields were better than ever. Here are some of his comparative records: 50 bushels of oats as against 22 to 25 before he put in diversions in 1942; 500 bushels of silo corn left over last Spring, when he barely filled his silo before 1942; hay sales of \$1,500 in 1946, where formerly he barely raised enough for his own use; today he feeds 43 head of cattle compared with only 30 head in 1942. And what's more, he says the quality of his hay and grain is much better, and that he now averages 30 pounds of milk per cow each day instead of the previous 25 pounds. In fact, Mr. Morris has to feed only one pound of grain for every three and one-half pounds of milk, while his neighbors feed one pound to every two pounds of milk. He is especially proud of the diversion terrace that picks up the flow from 11 intermittent springs which used to flood his hillside. He says it reminds him of the pails he puts under the spouts on his 300 maple trees at sugarbush time. His diversion catches the water from the springs as well as the hillside and gently leads it away. He doesn't let his diversions lie idle. He seeds them with a mixture of timothy, bluegrass and white clover and harvests them with his power mower. The tallest and best grass on the farm grows in these diversions. One big caution he gives anyone planning a diversion is to avoid cultivating them; that is, he says, "a sure way to ruin them."

Like his fellow conservationists, Mr. Morris uses his diversions as part of a complete farm plan. Aside from following a well planned rotation system, he has his fields contour strip cropped. One of his contour strips winds around the hillside for 2,400 feet and covers six acres. Below it are four smaller strips, all protected by a grass grown diversion. On the upper portion of the hill, which runs 1,500 feet from top to bottom, he has planted thousands of pine trees to help stop water which would otherwise charge down upon the lower fields. He finds that the trees themselves halt the force of the rain: the litter

> and pine needles help absorb the water. Part of this hilltop is planted to hybrid chestnut, honeysuckle and cranberry which were put there to attract both wildlife for hunting, and birds for insect

Sometimes, as in the case of Mr. Mattison, a single diversion terrace will do the job; in other cases, a series of ditches must be built. In any event, the technician who plans the diversion system will study the area to be drained into each terrace and will figure how much water would pass through it in rainfall as severe as the heaviest recorded for the locality. Width and depth of the ditch will depend on this estimate. When a series of ditches is needed, as on the Lange and Morris farms, the spacing of terraces may be (Continued on Page 9)



Alfalfa is good to use as a cover crop in the middles with contour planted orchards. It builds up the soil and prevents excessive runoff during heavy rains. This practice is being successfully followed in the Wade Heritage Farm peach orchards in Gloucester County, New Jersey.

#### Seed Growing - A New American Industry

As the American farmer and gardener sprinkles more than 7,500,000 tons of tiny seeds into the mellow earth furrows this coming Spring, to produce the greatest crops ever seeded in our history, he is assured of plenty, since most of the seed needed was grown here, and not in some foreign land, as had been the custom for generations. In the past 25 custom for generations. In the past 25 years American seed growers have developed a gigantic vegetable and flower seed growing industry in the United States, until today we produce not only seeds sufficient to plant our own crops, but in addition send many to other countries.

own crops, but in addition send many to other countries.

Although many States now produce commercial quantities of seeds, California is easily the leader in the seed growing industry. On their vast seed farms are produced exceptionally fine vegetable and flower seeds in carload lots. For more than 500 miles south of San Francisco there are fertile, wide valleys spreading toward towering mountains and the sea, that are devoted to seed production. This great garden, the largest in the world, is accepted as the most natural seed growing empire. Here the climate is wonderfully suitable and full of comfort for tender plant life. There are a score of districts in California where seed farms, or ranches as they are called, are producing seed in commercial quantities. These are located along the coast between San Francisco and Santa Barbara. The original home of the industry is the famous Santa Clara Valley, near San Jose, extending to the outstretching valleys of San Juan and Hollister. The Coast Range shuts the sea away, though the climate is modified in the neighborhood of the sea, blended with the coast air and the warmer and drier though the climate is modified in the neighborhood of the sea, blended with the coast air and the warmer and drier atmosphere of the interior. This makes an ideal seed growing combination. In the Arroyo Grande and Lompoc Valleys, sweet peas are grown in enormous quantities. Here the soil is light and fine in texture, and adapted to the production of the rarest seeds. Here various soil textures abound in sufficient areas for the production of commercial crops of any given variety of various soil textures abound in sufficient areas for the production of commercial crops of any given variety of flower or vegetable seed. Alluvial soil, morning and evening fogs and the usually warm, clear days, provide a combination of conditions that have resulted in the production of some 2,000 varieties of flowers, representing more than 200 different species. The Santa Maria and Lompoc valleys produce more sweet pea seed than any similar area in the world. More than 100 distinct color classifications are used to describe their types. In bloom, these fields are variegated beauty parlors of gorgeous colors, stretching as far as the eye can see. The sweet pea seed crop is planted just before Christmas, the flowers appearing in greatest profusion about the middle of May, the growth taking place during the cooler season. As Spring advances into Summer, the plants fairly rush up the trellis and break into bloom.

These seeds are planted with metalesial devices and sight was

Summer, the plants fairly rush up the trellis and break into bloom.

These seeds are planted with mechanical devices, seeding eight rows at a time, and are harvested with mowing machines. After drying, the masses of vines are rolled up in canvas sheets and left drying on the ground to await the threshing machine. The workers are up to their waists in flowers, continually on the look out for sports, cross-breds and rogues. As the growing season advances, the workers are busier, since the tendency to variation is constant and demands the most careful vigilance on the part of the grower to secure purity. From the sports have been originated some of our rarest flower and vegetable seeds, while the rogues are those plants lacking proper strength to maintain a standing in their present stage of development, and which revert to a lower standard, and must be removed from the harvested seed crop, lest its original value be reduced. Thus, seed growers are continually cross-breeding on experimental plots for the purpose of originating new varieties, which may possess rare qualities and bring forth improved species. The noted Countess Spencer sweet pea made one seedsman famous and wealthy, his methods, which led to improvements of scores of our popular flower and vegetable stocks. Also, it blazed the way to originating many new species from common varieties. On the large seed farms a staff of skilled plant experts may be found, selecting and hycommon varieties. On the large seed farms a staff of skilled plant experts may be found, selecting and hybridizing new species. It is a game of ever working upward and onward, never resting content merely to "just grow seed."

grow seed."

Until the advent of World War I, the major part of our seed for farm, garden and flower beds was imported from many foreign lands. But the British blockade closed the sea to imports, and our energetic farmers immediately set about creating a domestic seed growing industry capable of meeting our demands. Today California leads also in the production of rare onion, carrot, lettuce, radish, and spinach seed. Among the other classes of vegetable seed raised on a smaller scale are parsley, parsnip, endive, beet, salsify, chicory, mustard and celery. The largest increase in seed acreage

was observed in Sacramento, Yolo and San Joaquin counties, where the bulk of the carrot, onion, beet and spinach seeds are produced. The leading county in the production of onion seed is San Joaquin County. Bermuda onion seed is grown in the Coachella Valley, Southern California, in large quantities. At the opening of the first war, we depended exclusively on Germany for our supply of sugar beet seed. Compelled to grow our own, we soon discovered that our soil and climate would produce a superior sugar beet seed. In California, this seed is raised on a big scale in both valley and coast regions, the largest area being the rich bottom lands of the Sacramento Valley, Of the common garden seeds, those of the pees form the most important inventee.

big scale in both valley and coast regions, the largest area being the rich bottom lands of the Sacramento Valley, Of the common garden seeds, those of the peas form the most important single item. Since 1860, the chief localities engaged in producing them have shifted Westward from New York to Idaho, Montana and California. Irrigation has been a factor in this shift, but it has come chiefly because growing peas for food is usually more profitable than growing them for seed. This led the Eastern regions, which grow canning peas, to depend on seed growers in the West, where canning is unimportant. Bean seed growing likewise changed from the East to Nebraska which also grows a major part of the nation's sweet corn seed. Rocky Ford, Colorado, is the leading muskmelon and cucumber seed area. Colorado produces watermelon seed, as do Florida and Texas. California leads again in turnip and radish seed, while Michigan is a leader in cucumber seed production. The seed crop is harvested in October, after frost has killed the vines and softened the fruit; it is then passed between two wooden rolls with lugs running diagonally, which mesh together and crush the cucumbers. The pulp runs into a large cylindrical screen, the seeds and juice passing into a pit-lined with cloth, the rinds and coarse pulp passing out the end of the screen. The seed remains in the pit until it has thoroughly fermented, which loosens the small envelope covering each seed. Then the seed is washed and dried. Toledo, Ohio, is our leading seed clover center; the Southern States and California supply seed rice; New York and Pennsylvania supply a million bushels of buckwheat seed; Kentucky, Missouri and Iowa produce bluegrass seed. Illinois is noted for its production of excellent hybrid seed corn.

Many of the rarer seeds are threshed by hand. When the seed pods have set, the entire plant is pulled up and laid

Illinois is noted for its production of excellent hybrid seed corn.

Many of the rarer seeds are threshed by hand. When the seed pods have set, the entire plant is pulled up and laid with its flowers on a large canvas sheet to dry in the sun. Some varieties drop their seeds automatically after the drying process; others require no more labor than a vigorous shaking; but many species must be beaten with flails. The seeds fall on the canvas and are swept up and packed in sacks. Some seed species call for special handling, on account of their peculiar manner of bearing seed. Seeds of the handsome, variegated salpiglossis, for example, are contained in a small upright pod, open at the top; if the mature plants are handled roughly or are inverted by chance, the seeds fall out and are lost. After the curing process, each plant is held by the stalk and the seeds carefully shaken out.

We are no longer dependent upon Holland and Belgium for our recontained in the seeds of the plant of the seeds of the seeds carefully shaken out.

cess, each plant is held by the stalk and the seeds carefully shaken out.

We are no longer dependent upon Holland and Belgium for our rare bulbs. Plentiful supplies of these are grown here to more than meet annual planting needs. Tulips, hyacinths, crocuses, and gladioli, as they burst into gorgeous bloom on our lawns, bring a real vernal message from Nature. Until the first world war, these were imports from foreign lands. Since then, a gigantic bulb-growing industry has been developed, stretching over a dozen States. The vast and fertile Pacific Coast region, stretching from British Columbia southward into California, is an ideal bulb propagating district. Blessed with a climate and rich loamy soil that is best adapted to bulbs, this region has vast acreages more ideally equipped for bulb raising than either Holland or Belgium, former leaders in the industry. The underground growth is phenomenal, whether of beets or bulbs, parsnips or peonies, irises or onions.

irises or onions, highly specialized business. Narcissus starts to bloom early in April, and from then until July, when the late-blooming Spanish iris is aflame, the fields are great masses of flowering color. The cultural methods followed by our bulb growers are not unlike those used abroad, except that caterby our bulb growers are not unlike those used abroad, except that cater-pillar tractors, creeping over the fields without damage to the bulbs, permit the growers to cultivate a square mile of land as easily as an acre is handled in Holland by hand.

in Holland by hand.

Antiquated hand methods are impossible in this land of mass production. Carload lots of bulbs instead of packets is the order. Tractors plant, cultivate and harvest bulbs. An ingenious machine, attached to a tractor, picks the bulbs up out of the soil, and with a screen arrangement, cleans, sorts and bags them ready for storage or shipment, replacing the toil of scores of hand workers. Such mechanical devices, used by our highly specialized seed growers, explains why we are able to purchase the widest assortment of vegetable and flower seeds at so low a price.

E. W. G. at so E. W. G. low a price.



## She wears her emblem proudly

The 4-H CLUB emblem on her sleeve symbolizes the club pledge: "I pledge my HEAD to clearer thinking;

my HEART to greater loyalty; my HANDS to larger service; and my HEALTH to better living for my club, my com-munity and my country."

Joined together in joyful comradeship under this em-blem are 1,700,000 American boys and girls. They have dedicated their efforts to the task of living helpfully, happily and successfully in a changing world.

There are as many individual 4-H projects as there are jobs in the home, on the farm and in the community. Under the direction of the local club leader or county

extension agent, club members choose their own projects, set their own goals and strive to exceed them.

4-H club work is wholesome, healthy fun and fellowship . . . an opportunity to earn money . . . a chance to compete for attractive awards and prizes. But it is more than this. It is excellent training for useful citizenship. It is the building of a better America.

Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corporation salutes and congratulateseachandevery member of the great 4-H organization whose motto is TO MAKE THE BEST BETTER!"

A reproduction of this message 9 x 13 inches printed in beautiful colors will be mailed to 4-H members free on request.





**Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corporation** 

CARTERET, N. J.

BALTIMORE, MD.

CINCINNATI, OHIO





## "MOO-MIX"ENSILAGE HYBRID

From field to silo to milk can, "Moo-Mix" proves its worth in larger milk checks. "Moo-Mix" is THE ensilage hybrid that assures plenty of nearly mature ears AND plenty

of green, succulent foliage at silofilling time because of the variation in maturity of plants in the same field.

"Moo-Mix" ensilage is a rich green. It's succulent . . . sweet. Cows relish it . . . eat plenty of it . . . maintain milk production during the pasture-less winter months when so many milk checks shrink.

High or low altitude, north or south, there's a grand champion "Moo-Mix" that will mean more profit on your farm. Don't delayorder your Lowe Seed Corn today.

CIRCULAR! FREE Distributed by: Distributed by:
Crover-Dickinson Seed Compo Buffalo, New York Whitney Seed Company Buffalo, New York Barber-Bennett Bubany, New York Albany, New York Banfield-Jennings
Elmira, New York
Co-operative Feed Dealers, Inc
Binghampton, New York



LOWE IS THE LEADER IN HYBRID CORN IMPROVEMENT



#### Golden Rose Of China

and other beautiful roses. Write for FREE CATALOG. STERN'S NURSERIES, Dept. R, Geneva, N. Y.

## ROBSON Brothers Say-

disappointed in past years' flower gardens?

This year you may have your most beautiful flower garden ever — easily."

Our new 48 page "Farm and Garden Seed Annual" offers you (in addition to the best of vegetables and farm seeds) many pages of flower seeds—none difficult to grow; excellent varieties, beautiful illustrations, belonful planting and growing suggestions, special groupings of best

seeds—none difficult to grow; excellent varieties, beautiful illustrations, helpful planting and growing suggestions, special groupings of best varieties for specific purposes — such as borders, beds, bouquets, and mass effects. Everything can be grown outside — will produce amply, gorgeously throughout the season, up to frost.

Send a postal card today for your free copy of this "annual" you are sure to value highly once you see it.

WRITE TO BOX 100

ROBSON SEED FARMS, Hall, County



## Questions on Fruits

#### Tame Grapes on Wild Grapes

THE RURAL NEW-YORKER

Tame Grapes on Wild Grapes

I noticed an article in a late issue of your paper about growing "tame" grapes on wild grape roots. I have some very rank growing wild grapes on my garden fence, also some tame varieties like Delaware, Sheridan, etc., that I would like to graft onto the wild grape vines. I thought from the article that the grafting was commonly done on one or two year old roots of wild grapes, but if it is possible, I want to use the vines already established with an enormous root system. I wish you would tell me as much as possible how and when to go about it.

Although it is possible to graft named varieties of grapes onto old wild grapes, it is not generally considered a satisfactory procedure. However, you may find this worth a trial under your conditions and if so, should be done after the period when grapes bleed in the Spring. If possible, do the grafting on young side shoots and wrap the cleft graft with grafting tape. If the grafts can be made near the ground level, it might be advisable to mound the grafted area with soil after it has been carefully taped or tied with string.

Grape vines grow rapidly and even a two-year grape vine from the nursery will produce fruit within two or three years. However, if you still think it advisable to graft your wild grapes, it certainly is worth a trial. I would recommend removing at least one-half of the original top of the seedling grape at time of grafting.

About Pear Varieties

#### About Pear Varieties

About Pear Varieties

This Spring I intend to plant three varieties of pear trees. I have already placed an order for Bartlett and Gorham. Is the Gorham pear equal to Bartlett in quality and is it as blight proof as many nurserymen say it is? For a late variety I would like to plant a blight resistant kind such as Douglas. I understand Douglas is a Kieffer type pear but of better quality. Do you have any information on the Douglas that would help me in deciding whether to plant it as a late pear? What do you think of the Lincoln pear for eastern Pennsylvania? C.E.F.

for eastern Pennsylvania? C.E.F.
The Gorham pear is generally considered to be of the Bartlett type, larger in size and ripening somewhat later than Bartlett. Unless the Gorham later than Bartlett. Unless the Gorham pear is picked at exactly the right time, it does not have the quality of Bartlett. However, it does appear to be somewhat blight resistant and if you desire a Bartlett type pear, a little later than Bartlett, Gorham might fill your needs. You are correct that the Douglas pear is of the Kieffer type and reported as one of the best quality pears in this group. The Lincoln pear matures in late August and September, is of medium size, very juicy, sweet, pleasing but not richly flavored and the quality is considered as good but not excellent.

is considered as good but not excellent.

#### Moving Strawberry Plants

Moving Strawberry Plants

I am expecting to move some time in January to my new home and would like to take my Everbearing strawberries with me to transplant in my new garden. What would be the best way to do this? If I wait to dig them out in January, I am afraid the ground will be too frozen. Could I take them up now and either heel them in for six weeks until I move, or should I plant them in flats and keep them until Spring? Could I keep them in the basement which has a temperature of around 70 degrees F. until next Spring? How many years do Everbearing strawberries remain fruitful? My Premier strawberry bed will be fruiting for the first time next Spring; will moving them change this?

New York MRS. N. A. C.

If the ground is not frozen, the strawberry plants may be dug at any time that the temperature is above freezing. Heel them in under a thick mulch until the frost is out of the ground and plant them in the Spring as soon as the soil can be worked. Pick off the blossoms of Premier and do not let them fruit the first year. The blossoms should be removed from the everbearing variety until mid-summer, after which time the plants may be allowed to fruit. The plants should not be moved while the ground is frozen.

A warm basement is not a suitable place to store strawberry plants. c. L. s.

#### Controlling Raspberry Borers

Controlling Raspberry Borers

Last Spring I had a fine growth of red raspberry canes which soon began to die because of a borer in the cane just above the ground, thus making a poor yield of berries. There was a fine growth of canes in the early Fall. Can anything be done to stop this borer and when should it be done?

Cortland County, N. Y. E. S. J. There are several types of borers in red raspberry canes. First, there is the red-necked cane borer that tunnels spirally in the canes near the ground; infested canes should be cut out and burned. The adult beetles of this borer may be poisoned by spraying the plants

may be poisoned by spraying the plants just before they bloom with lead arsenate five pounds, soybean flour or skimmilk powder one-half pound, and 100 gallons water. Five pounds of derris or cube containing four to five per cent rotenone may be used instead of the lead arsenate.

lead arsenate.

Then there are the raspberry cane borer and raspberry cane maggot that girdle the tips of the new shoots in egg laying and cause them to wilt. On hatching, the larvae tunnel downwards and severely injure or kill the cane. Removal and destruction of the wilted tips as soon as they appear, should keep these borers from becoming troublesome. Wild brambles nearby harbor all three of should be destroyed

G.L.S.

#### Homemade Potato Loader

Johnson Brothers, Erie County, Pa., have relieved themselves of much lifting with a potato elevator which they have been using on their family sized farm. They raise 20 acres of potatoes each year, and the loader contributes toward easing the potato loading task. The elevator is entirely homemade from scrap material. It includes the front axle from a Chevrolet truck, rear wheels and axle from a worn out rear wheels and axle from a worn out potato digger, chains and gears from old potato digging machinery and elevator chain from the aprons of potato diggers; the parts, gears, braces and sides are from scrap material. The height is nine feet, width of throat 20 inches, over all width three feet. The height of the hopper is 24 inches. A two horsepower gasoline engine with hand clutch control furnishes power. The elevator will load from 500 to 700 bushels of potatoes an hour, replacing 10 to 12 men in the field. It will elevate potatoes in the storage to the grader or to any corner of the storage, as well as elevating corn, wheat, apples, oats, coal, loose or in packages. The elevator has been in use since 1941 and has proved itself a real labor saver to the Johnsons.

Book Note

Book Note

Gardening with Shrubs — By Mary D. Lamson. When shrubs are correctly selected and properly grown, they present a picture of beauty and grace. Their attractive endurance lends an atmosphere of permanence and materially increases the value of the home place. Along the boundary they exclude the stranger, and within the grounds they offer hospitable welcome. Gardening with shrubs is, therefore, a pleasant and profitable satisfaction for any home owner. This 295-page book is by a professional landscape gardener who knows her business. It is not designed for technical use, with long lists of Latin names and plant classifications, but rather is presented in a most interesting and practical manner. We think it will be found to be a complete guide in the purchasing, upkeep, pruning and transplanting of those shrubs that are suited for home and garden use. There are several attractive illustrations. No other home improvement will pay better through increased property values than the growing of suitably placed shrubs. D.

For sale by The Rural New-Yorker, 333 West 30th St., New York 1, N. Y. Price \$2.75. (New York City residents add six cents tax.)



Potato elevator on the Johnson farm in Eric County, Pennsylvania,

#### Pleasure From House Plants

For most of us, the reason for growing house plants is simple; we enjoy the beauty they add to our homes. Maybe at one time or another, however, your joy has been lessened because you were not quite as successful as you would like, If this is the case, perhaps a few suggestions will help you.

sease, perhaps a new suggestions will help you.

First and foremost, it must always be kept in mind that house plants need regular attention. This is not an overwhelming task because the things you have to do are simple, but they must be attended to regularly or your plants will not be at their best; these things are light, temperature, humidity, water, ventilation and feeding. One thing that will help you is to remember that even though house plants are grown indoors, they have the same requirements as those grown in the open air. One of the most important is light. While some plants, such as aspidistras, ivy and ferns, can live on light alone, sunshine is essential to develop blossoms on geraniums, begonias, fuchsia and crown of thorns. Determine the needs of your plants and then see that they are met at all times.

Flowering plants require an even temperature if they are to produce their most beautiful blooms. In general, a daytime heat of 65 to 70 degrees F. is best, while at night it must be cooler just as it is outdoors after the sun goes down. Ideal nighttime temperature for plants is around 55 degrees F, and in very cold weather a newspaper should be used to protect plants from the intense cold of the window glass. Providing the proper degree of humidity for house plants is often difficult. Some of the newer homes have humidifiers to take care of this automatically but other methods also will do the job for you. You can place a bowl of water on the radiator nearest your plants. Setting growing bulbs in pebbles and water among the potted plants helps; or you can group plants together, this increasing the humidity of the air about them. Frequent spraying of the foliage also protects them from dry air and keeps them clean. And on broad leaved specimens like the rubber plant, dusting with a damp-loth prevents dust from getting on the leaves and closing their pores. One last method of providing the right degree of humidity deserves special mention because it is not only quite simple, but efficient. Fill pot

about an inch from the rim. Space them about six inches apart. Make holes about one inch deep and drop the tablets in these holes, then cover them with soil and water thoroughly. Application should be made approximately every four weeks during the growing period.

And there you have it I

And there you have it. If you take regular care of your house plants—see to it that they have plenty of light, water and ventilation, the proper degree of humidity and complete plant food—you will see the difference. They will be a source of real pride and the breath of Summer into your They will be a source of real place bring the breath of Summer into your home even though it is way below the sutdoors.

H. L. S.

#### Frosted Potatoes for Seed

I have some Green Mountain potatoes which have been slightly frosted; they are stored in a cool place. Will it be safe for me to use them next year for seed?

Seed potatoes can be tested by placing a few in a warm sunny spot to sprout. If the sprouts are strong and healthy, the tubers should be all right for seed as far as germination is concerned. Home grown potatoes at this latitude should not be used for seed. Yields will be much reduced by degenerative diseases. Northern grown certified seed or good table stock will usually give better results.



HERE'S big news for farmers in New York State and other areas where the growing season is short.

You can now get FUNK G HYBRIDS that are bred especially for areas which have a late spring, short growing season, and early frost.

These new FUNK G HYBRIDS get off to an early start in the spring. They grow fast and mature rapidly-before frost comes. They beat the short season and yield more corn!

Like all FUNK G HYBRIDS, these special varieties have powerful "Rock of Gibraltar" roots that anchor stalks securely . . . that search deeper and wider for moisture and plant food. They have extra wide leaves that stay green longer-make more silage. They also have strong, whippy stalks that stand up against storms . . . large, uniform ears that husk easily . . . and deep kernels that shell more corn from every ear.

These new FUNK G HYBRIDS bring you all the benefit of years of careful breeding by Funk. They have been tested and proved by Hoffman right in this area.

If you live in upper New York State - or other areas where the growing season is short - it will pay you to investigate FUNK G HYBRIDS. We have varieties for both ensilage and for husking. Write today for full details.

#### FREE BOOKLET!

Write today for our free FUNK G HYBRID corn booklet, prices and complete information.



A. H. HOFFMAN, INC.

Landisville (Lancaster County), Penna.

## Hoffman Growers . EASTERN U.S. RESEARCH FUNK G HYBRIDS



New Hardy Easter Lily



Colorado Blue Spruce, 4 yr. trańsplanted 3 to 6 in. tall—only \$1 postpaid. 22 only \$2 postpaid! Another Bargain: 40 Evergreens, \$3 postpaid; all transplanted, 3" to 10" tall. Ten each Scotch Pine, Blasch Hill Spruce, Red Spruce, White Spruce, all 40 for \$3 (West of Mississippi River add \$25c.) Free illustrated price list of small evergreen trees. WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO. Dept. RN-117



Lovely Easter Lilies In Your Garden

Never before has there been an Easter Lily which is hardy in Northern gardens. This new one requires no more care than other lilles. Produces pure white fragrant flowers in August; twice the size of Regal lilies. Just another example of our efforts to bring you flowers and vegetables that are

#### BEST FOR THE NORTH

In our new Free Catalog you will find this Hardy Easter Lily, together with hundreds of other flowers and vegetables, honestly described and beautifully illustrated.

JOSEPH HARRIS CO., Inc., 8 Moreton Farm, Rochester 11, N.Y.

1947 CATALOG now ready.



## Every Need, Soil, Location, Climate ALL WALETLES Blueberries are MONTH HALES

Our 1947 Berry Book lists the varieties you need for highest berry production and profit. Each variety fully described with special information on areas to which best adapted. Write for Your Copy. It's Free. RAYNER BROS. 52 Berry St., Salisbury, Maryland



EROTHER R. Rayner Brothers, 5 Berry St., Salisbury, Md.



STRAWBERRY PLANTS. Blueberry, raspberry and asparagus in all popular varieties. A catalogue full of facts. No fakes. H. D. RICHARDSON & CO., Box 8, Willards, Md.

CERTIFIED STRAWBERRY PLANTS, fruit trees, shade trees, evergreens, flowering shrubs. Write for list. MYER NURSERY CO., BRIDGEVILLE, DEL.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS. Certified, Premier. Order now. Spring 1947. REX SPROUT, SAYRE, PA.



# Gulflube, too, gives you Triple Protection!

Yes, Gulflube Motor Oil has 3 times the film strength necessary to take the heaviest bearing pressures your car, truck, or tractor builds up.

That means:

Extra protection for bearings, pistons, cylinder walls, and other vital engine parts at all speeds, under all load conditions.

You'll need less oil between changes because Gulflube stands up under engine heat and pressure, doesn't waste away!

Gulflube is made by the Multi-sol process, a modern refining method that removes more carbon- and sludge-forming elements.

Get triple-action Gulflube from your Good Gulf man today.

### Save fuel with a lighter gear lubricant for winter work

Too heavy a lubricant in your tractor's transmission and final drive during cold weather wastes fuel, puts an extra burden on the engine.

So change to Gulf Transgear Lubricant E. P. 90 now. Although it's lighter for winter use, this lubricant's tough film sticks to gear teeth. A special ingredient keeps it from foaming, even under the heaviest load conditions.

Gulf Transgear Lubricant E.P. is only one of 17 Gulf Farm Aids . . . specialized lubricants, quality fuels, in-



secticides, and other superior petroleum products . . . that will help you do many a farm job better and more

They're obtainable at many farm implement dealers' and Gulf distribution plants.





All over the Northeast one finds them — a cross-stitch pattern on the landscape. Stone fences run along beside twisting dirt roads; they border brook-traversed meadows and circle upland mowing fields. They climb granite-studded pasture hillsides and amble around the shoulders of mountains. Over them lean birches and sumacs and wild cherries. In the Spring of the year's cycle a cock partridge may stand on a low wall where the frost has heaved the rocks about and send his staccato drumroll reverberating across the fields. The squirrels use them for elevated highways, and through winter-made gaps the deer, foxes and coons may go on their rounds. Beneath them woodchucks dig their tunnelled homes and among the stones the wasps build their mud nests.

among the stones the wasps build their mud nests.

He who has eyes to see knows the quiet beauty and appeal of the stone fences. The stones are rough and eroded from generations of cycling seasons. They know the lashing sleet of Autumn, the zero blizzards of Winter, the heart-stirring days of Spring and the pressing heat of midsummer. Scattered over the worn surfaces with their miniature ridges and valleys are patterns of frosty graygreen crinkly lichens. In Summer or early Fall the walls are often half-hidden by tall grasses, goldenrod and asters. But when the black frosts of Winter lay harsh hands on a world that's drowsing to sleep, the fences stand forth on the countryside and in the woods.

Wherever man has stanned his nomadia.

whiter lay harsh hands on a world that's drowsing to sleep, the fences stand forth on the countryside and in the woods.

Wherever man has stopped his nomadic wanderings with his flocks and herds and settled in one place, he has used the materials at hand to build his boundaries. In Old World countries, hedges and trees have been used for centuries; in certain areas of our country the pioneers threw up fences of the tangled stump roots when they cleared land. The zigzag split rail fences are still a part of the landscape appeal in some regions. But when the Pilgrims and Puritans left the seacoast towns and pushed into the hills and valleys west and north, they used the stones that littered the land, even as the first settlers did by the ocean's edge. For there are places in New England where the walls run down fields and pastures to below the line of high tide. He who drives in southern Rhode Island will long remember the gray walls and serried ranks of cedars that stretch down to the ocean.

In the early years of the present century an old old man used to talk to a young lad about the days of long ago. He himself had been born in 1820. He and his father before him had been famous as builders of stone fences. "When I was a boy," he said, "farmers and villagers used to hire Father to build fences. We built not only for farmers who wanted good

walls around their pastures and fields and lanes from barn to pastures. People wanted stone fences around their gardens. Farmers used to build outdoor pens for calves and young stock. Sometimes they wanted a barnyard five feet high. There are two kinds of stone fences you'll find in New England. The most common kind is where the rocks are placed on top the soil, big ones at the bottom and smaller ones higher. They have served their purposes; but each Winter the frost heaved the ground and rocks tumbled from the top. Each Spring men and boys had to go along the boundaries and replace some of the stones.

men and boys had to go along the boundaries and replace some of the stones.

"Father and I specialized in the other kind. It was slow work, but I see walls today in Hancock, Peterborough, Dublin and Harrisville that are still true. We dug a foundation trench three feet deep and three feet wide. This gave us a foundation below frost line. It was slow work. We had a pair of oxen, a stoneboat for the smaller rocks and our crowbars. The big rocks for the foundation we hauled with chains. A rod a day was good work for two men and a pair of steers. You couldn't hurry and build a good work for two men and a pair of steers. You couldn't hurry and build a good work at anything."

A lad who was a dozen years old once worked with a man who was a good craftsman. He was perhaps 60 years old. He too was respected as an honest builder. There wasn't much call for stone fences after the turn of the century, but occasionally a farmer wanted a wall built or rebuilt, one that would never need to be touched again. It was slow, slow work, getting the foundation in. It seemed unnecessary to chink so carefully the big rocks that would be below soil level. "Why be so fussy?" was the lad's natural question. "Who's going to know whether every one of those rocks is chinked firm?" The man looked at the boy with a bit of wonder and yet a twinkle in his eyes. "Why, I will," he said.

Many of the oldest fences are hidden away today back in the woods and on

twinkle in his eyes. "Why, I will," he said.

Many of the oldest fences are hidden away today, back in the woods and on the uplands that Nature has reclaimed. A century ago there were farms here. Then the stone free soil of the midwest called; the mills in the river towns offered steady cash wages and only 12 hours of work a day—and no chores on Sunday. Now the old fences are hidden by trees and brush; barnyards and pasture lanes are thick with pines, hemlocks, maples and oaks.

Still the stone fences remain. To him who is sensitive in reading the stories on the land, they tell a poignant tale. Humble, weathered and heaved in places they are memorials to men who helped hew a great nation from the western wilderness—a nation still growing to its destined stature.

HAYDN S. Pearson

#### Trailer Camps are Good Markets

Because of the acute housing shortage, thousands of industrial workers during the past two or three years have been forced to buy trailers and are now living in them throughout the country. These workers are not always located at the large industrial centers, but in many instances are found pretty well distributed in the smaller towns where factories and mills have had to call in outside help. found pretty well distributed in the smaller towns where factories and mills have had to call in outside help. Not infrequently, the trailer camps are located in rural localities where some work project is under way. The people who live in these camps usually have steady work at good wages; often both man and wife in a family are employed. Where that is the case, they require a rather heavy diet of protein rich foods, since their work is largely of a physical nature. Thus they are dependable customers who buy and consume considerable quantities of eggs, butter, vegetables and dressed poultry. They usually have little time for going to town during business hours, and consequently welcome the chance to buy of farmers who deliver to their doors.

One farmer tells me that he has a

One farmer tells me that he has a good trade among the trailer camp workers near his home town. He has

made arrangements for making regular deliveries twice a week, on Tuesdays and Fridays. He sells eggs, garden produce, butter and dressed poultry, delivering them regularly at a certain hour. His prices are slightly higher than the current store prices, but he delivers only the choicest of fresh farm produce. He sells for cash on delivery. A visit to several trailer camps convinces me that farmers may be overlooking a very good market if they fail to consider the trailer housed worker. One lady, whose husband was making good wages in a nearby factory, told me that her biggest domestic trouble was in getting fresh eggs and vegetables for her table. She said she would be willing to pay a premium for fresh farm produce delivered to her door. Another woman said that her big worry was in finding time to go to town to trade. She and her husband both worked and never were able to get to the stores, except on Saturday nights during the rush time. Farmers who would cater to this market would do well to keep in mind the need for delivering strictly fresh produce. The average "trailerite" is fed up on stale eggs, wilted vegetables and rancid butter, so they are looking for more appetizing foods.

To my way of thinking, no more satisfactory direct marketing from producer to consumer can be had. W.S.C.

ducer to consumer can be had.

## KELLY'S FRUIT TREES, BERRIES, ROSES AND SHRUBS

 Choice, sturdy, upland grown stock that will make rapid growth and bear plenty of fruit. Our FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, GRAPES, **BLUEBERRIES**, ROSES and SHRUBS are noted for their vigor. Write for our new 1947 CATALOG in full color. It's FREE.

Free Planting Gulde with each order . . . We GUARANTEE SATISFACTION.



Our 67th Year

KELLY BROTHERS NURSERIES, INC. 31 MAPLE ST. . DANSVILLE, N. Y.

#### TREES The Leading Commercial Varieties BERRY PLANTS

LATHAM, NEWBURGH, SODUS, SUNRISE, TAYLOR, BLUEBER-RIES, BOYSENBERRIES, GRAPE VINES, ASPARAGUS ROOTS, FLOWERING SHRUBS, HEDG-ING, EVERGREENS, ROSES.

Send for Descriptive Catalog. A Guide to the Best Plants and Trees that grow. Hardy, thrifty, Dependable stock at reasonable prices.

THE WILSON NURSERIES

Thomas Marks & Son

WILSON - . NEW YORK Located in the center of the Famous Fruit Belt of Nisgara County for the past 36 Years.





J. E. MILLER NURSERIES, Canandaigua, N. Y.



Largest Seed and Nursery Catalog; 850 illustrations; 60 in color. For 77 Yyears leading American Seed Cata-log. Good seeds Cheap. None better at any price. 500,000 cus-tomers save money an-ds from me, a grower.

FRE 125 Seeds of My New SensaEarliea" big solid, searlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder, or 150 seeds of my Peerless Cabbage, average weight 6 lbs. Send 3c stamp to nover postage for either one, or 5c for both special offers. CATALOG FREE. R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN

BOX 503, ROCKFORD, ILL. Est. 1870

## **NEW"SNOW BALL"TOMATO**





ACID FREE FLESH

Write TODAY for your packet. Be first in your community to grow these large, white, delicious, seld-free tomatoes. Send 10c (stamps or coin) NOW for generous planting of this unique regetable. Do not delay. Supply limited. E. ANDREWS FREW. Sta. 180, PARADISE. PA.

#### More and Better Herb Gardens This Year

After herb gardeners have harvested their products, they look with varying degrees of satisfaction at their jars of degrees of satisfaction at their jars of dried leaves or seed on pantry shelves. To the uninitiated user, these seasonings can open a new vista to extraordinarily good cooking, whether it be either the first or last course to a party dinner, or some servings in between, or just a plain meal for the family.

tween, or just a plain meal for the family.

As a novice in herb gardening, last year I had my seed bed prepared by the end of April and since I had seen none of the herbs I hoped to grow, I planted seeds in alphabetical order in rows about six feet long and 12 inches apart. I allowed three rows to each herb and as the plants grew, I transplanted and thinned them in order not to overcrowd any. I had anise, borage, caraway, chives, coriander, dill, florence fennel, summer savory, sweet basil, thyme, rosemary, and sweet marjoram. Sage, spearmint and peppermint were already growing in our garden from plantings made several seasons ago. Now that I have had one season at herb gardening, this coming year's garden will not be in alphabetical order. Space between biennial and perennial plants will permit seeding the ground to fennel and dill, herbs that grow tall. Spacing will be wider between anise and borage in order that the morning sun can shine on anise; and to keep a neat appearance to the family. the morning sun can shine on anise; and to keep a neat appearance to the garden at harvest time, I will plant some herbs in clumps, and others that were in rows last year in irregular

some herbs in clumps, and others that were in rows last year in irregular beds.

One of the nicest things about many herbs is that they can be used before they mature. The tender leaves and shoots of the biennial caraway make excellent flavoring for salads. The young leaves of sweet marjoram may be cut finely, and used in soups and in both vegetable and fruit salads. Fennel can be earthed up and treated somewhat like celery. The young green branches of dill add zest to sauces and soups, and the slender hollow leaves of chives flavor salads more delicately than onion. Last year it was borage that won my family's greatest appreciation: not only did it supply leaves for salad, which they liked better than lettuce, but it flowered bountifully all Summer long and until early October, its blue flowers giving pasture for bees.

When seeds were harvested last Fall, I had a good crop of anise, dill and coriander, and in addition had seeds from many of the leafy herbs for sowing this coming Spring. When the leaves were harvested, I had a good crop of dried ones from sweet basil, thyme, sweet marjoram, rosemary, summer savory, sage and spearmint and peppermint. The herb leaves were either sun dried or dried by the heat from my wood stove, then run through sieves to get them to powdery form. Since harvest time, no day has passed that I have not seasoned one or more foods with herbs from my pantry shelf. My family and I enjoy this herb garden the year round, in the Spring with its plantings and blossoms, and at harvest time with the activity of drying and labeling seeds and leaves; and also in daily satisfaction derived from herb-seasoned foods. It is small wonder that we look ahead eagerly to the coming season, when we hope to have a bigger and better herb garden.

MRS. F. G. C.

#### The Origin of Rhubarb

That "Every flower has its story, is certainly true when we dip into the history of the rhubarb plant that we all have growing in our gardens; for it is not a native of our country at all but comes to us from far away

Old records tell us that it was first shipped into India before it was sent into Europe, but in 1867 a Mr. Darby, the French Consul at Shanghai at that into Europe, but in 1867 a Mr. Darby, the French Consul at Shanghai at that time, procured a number of fresh root stocks which he sent to Paris. These root stocks according to "the National Dispensatory, arrived in Paris in a completely decayed condition with the exception of a few root buds." From these root buds, however, they successfully grew, in about 1872, the first French rhubarb. Then, about this same time, according to this same National Dispensatory, a Russian, a Lt. Col. Przewalsky, travelling near the Lake Kokonor in northwestern China, collected a few plants that later became the Russian rhubarb. It is from these Russian plants that the rhubarb received its name; for the name "rhubarb" is derived from the terms Rhabarbarum and Rheum, the name of the river Rha (now Volga) which empties into the Caspian Sea, because it was from that he countries the received to the property to the countries of the property to the propert the river Rha (now Volga) which empties into the Caspian Sea, because it was from that direction that rhubarb was first brought to the countries bordering on the Levant or eastern

coasts.

Rhubarb has been known in China from time immemorial as a purgative, and physicians still consider it so. We all know, that in early Spring, when our appetities are jaded with heavy winter foods, the first cooked stocks of the rhubarb taste very good; and the simple faith of our ancestors still holds good as to its curative qualities too. good as to its curative qualities too.



BUNTINGS' NURSERIES, INC.

Selbyville, Del.

This helpful FARM SEED CATALOG

You're sure to want this brand new seed catalog and farm facts book! It's filled with helpful hints-good ideas-timely tips-as well as valuable seed information! It tells you how to save time and money-how to grow bigger and better crops!

Get your copy today! Just drop us a penny postal card or letter and ask for the FREE Hoffman Seed Catalog and Farm Facts Book. Don't delay!

Hoffman FARM SEEDS Box 31, LANDISVILLE (Lancaster Co.) PENNA.



Send for your copy TODAY!



N.Y. State Certified Tomato Seed

New York State Certification is your assurance of finest quality, true-to-type, disease-free tomato seed. No other state has Certification standards as high sa New York's, but every year our Northern grown tomato seed has met their rigid requirements. Our 1947 Catalog lists certified tomato seed of eight popular varieties. All are HOT WATER TREATED for complete protection against seed-borne disease. VICTOR JOHN BAER RUTGERS VALIANT STOKESDALE COMET ITALIAN RED PEAR PRITCHARD'S SCARLET TOPPER

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG TODAY

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG TODAY If you grow for market, ask for our Market Gardeners' and Florists' Price List . JOSEPH HARRIS CO., Inc., 9 Moreton Farm, Rochester 11, N.Y.

New York State Certified Rutgers 1947 CATALOG now ready-



FARM & GARDEN SEED 48 pages of the best in seeds, new varieties, belpful suggestions, many illustrations. Send a postal today to—
ROBSON SEED FARMS, Box 20, Hall, N.Y.

Write for special Xmas tree bulletin, planting stock, price list.
MUSSER FORESTS, Inc., Indiana, Ponna.

ALFALFA. SWEET AND RED CLOVERS, BRO-MUS AND OTHER GRASS SEEDS. Supply limited. Write today for prices and Free Samples. GRIMM ALFALFA ASSOCIATION Fargo, N. D. 500 Cooperating Growers.



## DWARF FRUIT TREES

for small space and early crops.
Write for FREE CATALOG.
STERN'S NURSERIES, Dept. R, Geneva, N. Y.

RED RASPBERRIES: Taylor, Milton, Marcy, Indian Summer. Send for Circular Culture.

WALBERTA FARMS, CLINTON, CONNECTICUT

HARDY NURSERY STOCK, GROWN IN THE ARKANSAS OZARKS. Write for free catalogue, V. P. BASHAM. MOUNTAINBURG, ARKANSAS

When you write advertisers mention The Rural New-Yorker and you'll get a quick reply and a "square deal," See guarantee editorial page.

May	les 16	wer Garden FOR ONLY To Get Acquainted with Maule's Tested, Guaranteed Seeds
68833A	יין יישאאח	To Get Acquainted with Maule's Tested, Guaranteed Seeds
	Fragrant Petunias, 4 color	ed Zinnias 5 in. across; 5 best colors Maule Giant Asters.
	Giant Zinnias, 7 color	chrysanthemum-nowered; Maule a 4 linest carnation- flowered Marigolds; 4 best colors of Maule a fragrant
	Giant Asters, 5 color Best Marigolds, 4 kind	send just 10c and see for yourself why so many say "Maule's Seeds—once sown, always grown!"
1.	All 4 25c-Packets Postpaid for 10c!	For Lovely Flowers All Summer and Fall Send Dime Today!
	Seed Book FREE	Wm. Henry Maule 861 MAULE BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.
	Maule's Seed Book has plain de- pendable descriptions and ple- tures from actual photos to select	Send Dollar Flower Garden Send Manie's Seed Book FREE
All The	the Vegetables for most profit- able crops and best garden, It tells	Name
	New improved hybrid kinds for heavy yield. Prine flowers too. The "Old Reliable" Seed House	P.O. & State

## ragley's LADINO

Postpoid to your door, Check, with

ADINO is the wonder clover for which grazing cattle, hogs and poultry show such decided preference. It re-sembles little White Clover, but grows much taller and faster. Perennial in habit, Ladino recovers quickly after cutting or pasturing and often thrives where alfalfa would fail. Recommended seeding, 1 to 2 lbs. of Ladino mixed with 3 lbs. of Red Clover and 1 lb. of Timothy per acre. CAUTION: Ladino seed connot be distinguished from common White Clover. The Ladino we handle has been field inspected, assuring true variety. Tested 99% pure; 90% germination. Meets all revariety. Tested 99% pure; 90% germination. Mee quirements of the Federal Seed Act. Order NOW.

#### RED and MAMMOTH CLOVER, ALFALFA, ALSIKE, SWEET CLOVER and TIMOTHY

Northern Ohio grown seeds are noted for more than meet requirements of State Seed hardiness and resistance to severe weather. Law. Buy direct from us and get best pos-We have specialized in seeds from this dis-trict for over 30 years. Our seeds are highly today for price list. recleaned; as near 100% pure as it is possible FAGLEY SEED COMPANY to make them. Tested for purity and germination by a Commercial Testing Laboratory;

Box 154, Archbold, Ohlo



"Grown in the North" means vigor — earliness — dependability, and these qualities in Harris' Sweet Corn, as in every variety of vegetable and flower seed we offer, mean better crops for you.

For many years we have been developing new varieties of sweet corn here on our own Northern farms, and the great popularity of our introductions, such as North Star and Northern Cross, proves the value of our work. Send for our catalog today and try for yourself the extra worth of Northern Grown Seed.

Send For Our Free Catalog Today If you grow for market, ask for our Market Gardeners' and Florists' Price List.

Joseph Harris Co., Inc., 10 Moreton Farm, Rochester 11, N. Y. 1947 CATALOG now ready-

Harris' North Star Sweet Corn

OBSON Brothers Say-

"You Should Have Our New FARM AND GARDEN SEED ANNUAL'

This beautifully illustrated 48 page booklet lists all that is best in farm, garden and flower seeds—seeds that will produce gardens and crops of which you will be proud. Just a few of our specialties are: Seneca Dawn and Seneca Chief Corn; Robson Danish Ball Head Cabbage: Sweet Spanish onlons—plants that will produce mild onlons up to 2 lbs. each in weight; Honey Cream Watermelon—the earliest high quality watermelon—Domestic Rye Grass—to prevent erosion, supply humus; Ontario—the new scab resistant potato.

It takes the best seeds to produce the best vegetables—and Robson's have been specializing in nothing but the best for 22 years—with over 1000 seed-producing acres in the fertile Finger Lakes Region.

Send today for your free copy of this "Annual"—you will be highly pleased with it, as have been so many hundreds of our cutomers, A postal request will start a copy your way.

WRITE TO BOX 10.

ROBSON SEED FARMS, Hall, County



## FRUIT TREES

Planters Grades at Planters Prices, Peach. Apple, Pear, Plum and Prune, Cherry. Write for Prices. Drop a card for Free copy

CHAMPION NURSERIES 166 MAIN STREET . PERRY, OHIO

REE 1947 Garden Catalog

dy field-grown regetable plants that produce s three weeks earlier than home-grown plants i valuable catalog tells how to spray plant cultivate cabbage, onion, tomato, potato, egg t and pepper plants. Get your catalog before the supply is exhausted.

P. D. FULWOOD CO., TIFTON, GEORGIA

#### CHILDREN'S PONY SUPPLIES

Just arrived, Western Saddles, \$29.50. Driving Harness \$35.00; also Bridles, Blankels, Carts, etc. Free circular SCHAFLER, WEST COPAKE 21, N. Y.

MARKET GROWERS-ATTENTION specialize in serving critical Market Growers with very best strains of vegetable seed. Write today your free copy of our 1947 catalog. TRI-STATE ED COMPANY, 125 Dock St., Phila. 6, Pa. "In the beart of the Produce Market."





Supremely fine trees, hardy Northern grown under famed Maloney supervision. Symmetrically branched; disease free; strong, heavy roots. Hardy, all-weather trees.

Write for big FREE Color Catalog; shows all varieties; also other FRUITS, BERRIES, GRAPES, SHRUBS, EVER-GREENS, PERENNIALS and ROSES, Maloney quality always the best. SATIS-FACTION GUARANTEED,

MALONEY BROS. Nursery Co., Inc.







#### THE GARDEN FORUM

By D. F. Jones

#### General Purpose Garden Fertilizer

Ptease advise me as to the best fertilizer to use on vegetables and flowers. Every time I go to a dealer, he tells me a different kind, or what-

nowers. Every time I go to a dealer, he tells me a different kind, or whatever he has to sell. I have a sandy loam soil, with a gravel sub-soil. R. N. L.

The best fertilizer to use for vegetables and flowers depends upon the nature of the soil, previous treatment, and the kinds of plants you plan to grow. For the average soil such as yours, a good general purpose fertilizer is the 5-10-5 formula for everything except root crops; for these a 5-10-10 formula is usually preferred. There are many good formulas that vary somewhat from this and they are all good. Commercial growers on large fields must adjust their fertilizers very carefully to the crops that are grown, in order to avoid unnecessary expense. In the home garden this is not so important as long as there is enough of everything in the soil to promote a thrifty growth.

#### Start Sage in Seed Bed

How should sage be started and grown? rown? W. G. D.

Sage is usually started in a seed bed during the Winter, and transplanted in the Spring to an open field. The plants may also be propagated by layering or by dividing the crowns or by root cuttings. Plants are usually set from two to three feet apart in the row with the rows far enough apart to permit cultivation. Most of the commercial sage is imported from southern Europe, as much hand labor is required in harvesting this crop and the quality of the Dalmation sage is preferred. During the war seed of this European sage was imported into this country and grown to a limited extent.

#### Blight Resistant Chestnuts

Will you send me a list of the best varieties of blight resistant Chinese chestnuts you know.

Of the grafted varieties of Chinese chestnuts, we are growing Hobson. Connecticut Yankee, Zimmerman and Carr. So far, only the Hobson variety has produced nuts. This variety seems to be quite productive and blight resistant but so far has made a rather poor growth. The other varieties are

somewhat better in tree growth but are later in bearing. We have also grown a number of seedling trees of these varieties, and these are reasonably satisfactory although variable in growth, productiveness, and blight resistance.

#### Potato Scab Lives Long Time

I would like some information on scab on potatoes. I had a piece of ground that had scabby potatoes about five years ago and used it for other crops. I planted it to potatoes last season with clean seed; and behold, I had another crop of scabby spuds. Does the scab spore hold over in the ground, and for how long?

The potato scab organism lives in the soil for many years. It is especially troublesome in alkaline soils where lime has been used. Since potatoes need very little lime, it is best to grow them on soils that have not had lime applied for at least five years. They grow best in soils that test pH 5.0 and 5.6. In this range, scab usually does not cause severe trouble. The Sebago variety is quite resistant to scab, and if you do not have any scab-free soil available, I would suggest you try it. Sebago is a good variety to use on any suitable soil, whether it is scab free or not.

#### Split Pea Seed

Will you please tell me what seed is used to grow the common yellow splitpea? I don't see them listed in any seed catalog under that name, but they may be called something else. H. w. c. Split peas are mostly grown in this country in the Northwest where they usually use the Alaska variety of garden pea. This is a green seed pea rather than yellow. If you prefer a yellow variety, use Pedigree Extra Early (First and Best) or Mammoth Podded Extra Early. There is also a yellow seed variety commonly grown in Canada for this purpose.

#### Pole Beans Did Not Climb

My pole beans would not climb up the poles last season. What was the reason? W. G. Climbing beans are often slow in

reason?

Climbing beans are often slow in taking hold, and this is usually more noticeable in a cool, wet season like the past one. Also, if the poles are smooth, the heavy vines will slip down and not climb satisfactorily? If you will wrap the vines around the poles at the start and tie them in one or two places if the poles are smooth, you should not have much trouble in getting them to climb satisfactorily.

#### Snow Costs Money

Those soft white petals that come drifting down over New England may bring joy to the hearts of children and start exuberant ski fans waxing the wood; but to thousands of tax-payers, motorists, farmers and the road contractors it signifies the opening fight payers, motorists, tarmers and the road contractors it signifies the opening fight against blocked roads and the subsequent expense of plowing them through the long Winter months. Every year millions of dollars are spent by northern Americans to keep the highways open for transportation.

Because of the miles of public roads that are too far reaching for the State that are too far reaching for the State to maintain its own equipment for snow removal, it has become the custom, particularly in rural sections, to contract with farmers and road contractors to clear sections of roads. Towns and villages make similar arrangements and many a farmer living on an isolated road receives pay for plowing his own path to town. plowing his own path to town.

plowing his own path to town.

One of the early methods employed by the farmer to clear his road of snow consisted of chaining a small log under his heavy sled runners in such a manner as to have the log drag crosswise along the road. This did not remove the snow but served to pack it down hard and made a passable road for the sleigh. Automobiles were Summer time luxuries during this period. Other methods were used but the popular opinion centered on compressing the snow instead of removing it. removing it.

With the advance of the machine age. With the advance of the machine age, modern snow removal methods became common, trucks and tractors replaced the horse and sled, and snow plows became an important cog in the transportation problem. Powerful, diesel-driven plows rumble through the night throwing snow high onto the roadsides as many a farmer will testify with his driveway buried under a small avalanche. a small avalanche.

One of the many problems confronting modern snow plows is the strength of material used in fabricating the plow. The steel cutting edge that slides over the frozen road surface has long been a weak point for plow maintenance. The abrasive action of the road against this steel blade has reduced nance. The abrasive action of the road against this steel blade has reduced the average life of a common steel scraper to approximately 50 miles. Plows on state highways have been known to wear out a dozen or more of these blades during a single season with a resulting higher cost and time lost for repairing and renewing blades. Industry arose to the occasion and steel warehouses began early experi-

ments to eliminate this problem. First attempts resulted in harder blades that attempts resulted in harder blades that were too brittle and chipped easily, or tougher blades that resisted wear but were deformed too readily upon contact with rocks and other obstacles. However, after considerable experimenting a composition alloy steel was found that proved to be far superior to the common scraper blades. These blades were rolled at the mills into widths of six and eight inches with a thickness of approximately one-half an inch. Distributed by warehouses these snow plow blades are used by farmer and road contractor in maintaining open highways throughout New England throughout the Winter.

Maine

#### Soybeans Left in Field

If a field of soybeans is not cut and the beans fall all over the field in the pods, can they be cut, harrowed

the beans fall all over the field in the pods, can they be cut, harrowed in, and come up another year, so they can be threshed?

Ocean County, N. J.

It is not considered advisable to broadcast soybeans for best quality and yield. Present recommendations are that they should be drilled in rows, from two to three feet apart, at the rate of about one bushel per acre. These beans that have been left in the field will probably come up next year, but it seems that the big problem will be the weeds later choking them out. They could, however, be used for pasture, and would be good for this purpose. It would be necessary to cut any stalks that are still standing, but going over the field early next Spring with a harrow would help to cover the beans, although the resultant stand would probably not be heavy enough to pay to cut and thresh.

#### Good Pumpkin Yield

I had three pumpkin vines come up in a new strawberry patch last Spring in the rows where I had put a little manure; like as not, the seeds were in the manure, since I never had any there before. They grew fast and long, the vine of one plant was 95 feet from end to end, and the early set pumpkins made their growth by mid-July, and one that was set at that time got as large or larger by mid-October. I sold four from one vine at \$1.00 each, and another for 75 cents. The other two vines were a different variety and sold from 40 to 65 cents each, except for a few late ones that went for less. The total from the vines was \$15. The big pumpkins just about filled a bushel basket and were two inches taller. I had three pumpkin vines come up

Ohio U. T. C.

YOUR FLOOR **ALWAYS** LOOKS SO immaculate, EDNA!

I USE CLOROX. IT BRIGHTENS THE FLOOR ... MAKES IT SANITARY, TOO!



GERM "DANGER ZONES" HYGIENICALLY CLEAN!

IT'S SO EASY to include the

benefits of Clorox in your normal housekeeping routine. The disinfecting value of Clorox provides the hygienic cleanliness recommended by health authorities; its deodorizing quality leaves kitchen and bathroom fresh, and its ability to remove stains makes linoleum, wood, tile, enamel, porcelain, glass surfaces sparkling clean. In laundering, Clorox makes white cottons and linens snowy-white (brightens fast colors). Use Clorox regularly, it does the job right! Simply follow directions on the label.

> AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

## LORO

FREE FROM CAUSTIC

Years of unsurpassed quality and performance have made Clorox the choice of millions it's always uniform ... it's always dependable!



#### STRAWBOARD MILL Wanted

Large New York Concern Will

Or Take Entire Output

Write, giving full details of location, capacity, transportation and supply facilities, present status and terms.

Box 475 CROMWELL ADVERTISING AGENCY 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17

When you write advertisers mention The Rural New-Yorker and you'll get a quick reply and a "square deal," See guarantee editorial page. ; ; ;

#### Gooseberry Culture

Gooseberry Culture

Gooseberries are rarely grown commercially, but when and where they are grown, not much of an acreage is needed to satisfy the local demand for this fruit. Most housewives find that they are very useful, and every home fruit garden should have a few bushes. The fruit is good when used for jellies, jam and preserving. Very few people know it, but fully ripe Poorman variety gooseberries are excellent for eating as a dessert fruit. Ples and sauce can be made from the green berries when and if sugar is plentiful. The plants are very hardy, bear heavy annual crops, and occupy very little space in the garden. Fruit growers who market their crops locally or through roadside stands might well produce a few gooseberries to provide additional variety, and cater to this demand.

Gooseberries are intolerant of the

additional variety, and cater to this demand.

Gooseberries are intolerant of the relatively long hot Summers south of Pennsylvania and Ohio, and even in the northern States the fruit may be sunscaled during hot weather if the foliage is scant and the bushes are growing on a sunny site. When grown in the field, a north slope is most desirable; in the garden the north side of a fence or building will provide shade. The heavier soil types, that is, the clay loams, if fertile, well-drained and in good physical condition, are superior to the lighter types and gravels. However, the sandy loams, if enriched with stable manure or green manure and mulched to keep the soil cool, are usually quite suitable. Gooseberry plants are shallow rooted, hence high moisture holding capacity and fertility are important.

Soil preparation should be as thorough as for garden crops. If a heavy sod is turned under, it should be well worked up in preparation for planting. Land that has been cropped for several years without the addition of manure or the turning under of green manure crops, should receive a good application of manure. Gooseberries are one of the first plants to leaf out in the Spring. Spring planting should be as early as the soil can be fitted. Fall planting is preferable to Spring planting, but the newly set plants should be mounded up with soil, either by plowing a furrow up to the row of plants or with a shovel. The loose soil prevents the plant from being heaved out by frost action during the Winter.

Because of the lack of interest in gooseberries, many nurseries have not kept up to date on new varieties and the old Houghton variety is still listed by many. Downing, another old variety, is somewhat better and is of good quality as well as being very productive. The small size of the berries is its principal fault. Poorman, an attractive red fruited sort, is the best variety for the Northeast. The bushes are more vigorous than those of other varieties and the old houghton variety, is the best of this English class.

meager and growers will need to experiment for themselves, depending on their own soil needs. Stable manure is certainly good and may be applied at the rate of 10 tons to the acre, or in gardens at the rate of three bushels to 100 square feet. Poultry manure should be used at about half that rate. Chemical fertilizers should probably include both nitrogen and potash, and in small plantings not much material will be wasted if a complete, or 5-10-5, or possibly a 10-10-10 formula, depending on soil requirements, is used at the rate of 400 to 500 pounds per acre, or six ounces per plant. Vigorous growth and dark green foliage indicate an adequate supply of plant nutrients. Regular pruning is necessary or the bushes soon become thickets, which is difficult and unpleasant for the picker. The bushes should be pruned sufficiently open to facilitate harvesting. The best fruit is borne on one year old canes. Canes older than three years produce inferior fruit. Canes over three years of age should be removed, also any lower branches that rest on the ground. Weak, new shoots should be removed leaving nine or 10 canes made up of the strongest one, two and three year old wood. G.L. SLATE

#### Diversions Pay Dividends

(Continued from Page 2)

(Continued from Page 2)
from 200 to 400 feet. This will depend on the degree of slope, soil porousness, and the type of crop to be grown. Water handled by a diversion usually ends below in a stream or pond; it seldom empties directly from a diversion ditch into its final resting place. Some sort of outlet is generally needed between the diversion and stream or pond where the water ends its trip. Sometimes natural swales or depressions may be seeded to a suitable meadow grass to make a fine outlet; also woodlots can be used if the slope is not too steep and the woods' cover is good. More often however, diversion outlets must be man-made. Here is where the bulldozer comes in handy. Plans for these man-made outlets require engineering "know how" that comes of long experience. Where constructed outlets are necessary, these should be built and vegetation established before the diversions are built. Experience has proved that in most cases diversions and their outlets soon pay for themselves many times over. When the job is done through a soil conservation district, costs are usually kept at rock bottom because the per hour rental of equipment is based on actual cost for district owned equipment. In districts where equipment is rented from town and county or from contractors, the district arranges for lowest possible costs. Results have spoken for themselves in New York State. Farmers who have installed diversions on their steep hillsides have found that diversions definitely pay dividends.

Rooks for Home Cardeners

#### Books for Home Gardeners

Doors for Home Garden	E13
Vegetable Crops,	
Homer C. Thompson	6.00
Millar and Turk	4 00
New Garden Encyclopedia,	2.00
E. L. D. Seymour	4.00
10,000 Garden Questions Answered,	
F. F. Rockwell The Vegetable Growing Business,	3.95
R. L. and G. S. Watts.	3.50
Pass Dist	
J. I. Rodale	3.00
Greenhouse Gardening for Everyon	2 00
Ernest ChabotGreenhouses.	3.00
W. J. Wright	2.50
Our Shade Trees, E. P. Felt.	562
The Gladiolus,	2.50
Forman T. McLean	9 95
Plants and Flowers in Home.	
Kenneth Post	2.00
Onion Production, Donald Comin	0.00
For sale by The Rural New-You	2.00
333 West 30th St., New York 1, N	. V
(New York City residents, add	2%
Sales Tax.)	



When Frank Mattson, Burlington, New Jersey, returned from the U. S. armed service, he wanted to be a vegetable grower, so he acquired a farm just outside of town and this past Spring erected an attractive roadside marketing stand. It measures 50 by 24 feet, and is the personification of neatness and efficiency. All Summer it has been busy handling thousands of baskets of fruit and vegetables on a cash and carry basis.



Send for your copy of this treasurehouse of quality seeds and gardening information. In it you'll find the finest varieties seed science has produced. You can depend on Woodruff to supply the seeds for the best garden you ever grew.

Box 1 F. H. Woodruff & Sons, Inc. Milford, Conn. Please send me without charge your 1947 Woodruff Seed Annual. Street or RFD ...... Town .... State



Think of it! This amazing low price brings you 100 blooming size gladiola butta—S glorious rainbow mix colors in these 2-year-old, high-price varieties: Picardy, Dr. Beunet, Shirley Temple, Peggy Lou, Maid of Orleans. We will replace any bulb which does not FLOWER S YEARS. Order now while they last! Sent in plenty of time for spring planting, Money back guarantee.

EXTRA-Prompt orders receive 3 TUBEROSES without additional cost. Bloom first year into waxy white, fragrant flowers, 2 to 3 ft. tall, can be grown in pots, too.

SEND NO MONEY — RUSH ORDER
Cash orders sent prepaid—else pay \$1.94 plus postage
on arrival. Send order, name and address to

Dept. GE-1611 - Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

FRUIT TREES Seeds — Berry Plants — Ornamentals LOWEST PRICES POSSIBLE — HIGHEST
GRADE STOCK, Guaranteed to satisfy, Farm,
Flower & Garden Seed, We have 500,000
Fruit Trees, Evergreens, Shade Trees,
Ste., in fact our 1947 Catalog has
everything for Gardon, Farm & Lawn, Allen's Nursery & Seed House Box 11 Geneva, Ohio

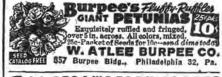
#### SEED CORN CUSTOMERS

This spring plant AMERICA'S CHOICE SEED CORN — The famous KRIZER HYBRIDS and CARLO ENSILAGE CORNS. Seed corn our specialty, Also Seed Oats, Clover, Alfalfa, Soy Beans and Special popping corn.

Write for free booklet to —

CARLTON SEED COMPANY

101 MEADE AVENUE, HANOVER, PA.





TRAWBERRY PLANTS Before buying send for our FREE 1947 catalog and planting guide of all leading varieties. Our plants all "True-to-Name" and strictly fresh dux. Satisfaction Guaranteed. J. H. SHIVERS, BOR R-17. Allen, Md.

SOAP WHITE FLOATING 7 CAKES, 5 CAKES LARGE SWEET SOAP-12 CAKES BABY CASTILE, 6 LBS. WASHING POWDER \$5.00 POSTPAID. DEL-MAR-VA SALES, BERLIN, MARYLAND

CARLTON LOOMIS, BAINBRIDGE, NEW YORK

#### MAKE SHELLCRAFT JEWELRY

Broochs, Ear Rings. Sprays, Place and Tally Cards and many Shell Noveltles, Facinating New Craft sweeping the Country, easily learned, for pleasure and profit. Complete Beginners Kit, full instructions, for only \$3.00 Full information on request. Satisfaction puramised or money refunded. faction guaranteed, or money refunded.
DURYEA SHELL STUDIOS, BAY PINES, FLORIDA





Steps Down Draft and Creesote Cleans Chimney. Thorough drying action and perfectly controlled draft, by this patented chimney top, does amazing things to your coal, oil or wood fire. Saves up to 40% on fuel. Satisfaction fully guaranteed. Durable copper constructed—has no moving parts, Can be installed on any chimney in ten minutes by anyone. For permanent relief from all your chimney troubles. Get a WIGWAM FIJUE DOCTOR from the MANUFACTURER. Write for full particulars. for full particulars.
WIGWAM FLUE TOP CO., ABINGTON, MASS.

#### Change of Address:

The Post Office Department no longer forwards magazines or newspapers which are incorrectly addressed. We request that you report any change of address directly to us at least three weeks in advance. In any request for change of address, or in any communication regarding your subscription, kindly clip the name-and-address label from your latest issue of THE RURAL NEW-YORKER; the key numbers on this stamp enable us to locate your subscription quickly and to give you better service.

THE RURAL NEW-YORKER

THE RURAL NEW-YORKER 333 W. 30th St., N. Y., 1, N. Y.



Now you can save hundreds of dollars and have fresh foods the year 'round. Here are complete, step-by-step instructions on how to build and operate your own home or farm freezer. How to choose a factory-built model. Practical, tested methods on quick freezing, storing and preparing all meats, poultry, fish, vegetables, fruits—even complete meals and ready-to-bake pies. The answers to every possible question about the magic of quick freezing—all in:

## The HOME FREEZER

Hai	ndbook by Gerald J. Stout
1	Examine this great book FREE! Don't send any money, not a penny, just fill in and mail the coupon below.
Sei H.	VAN NOSTRÁND COMPANY, INC. 0 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N, Y, and me a copy of THE HOME FREEZER, ANDBOOK, Within 10 days I will either um the book or send you \$3.95 plus a few uts' postage,
I Na	medress

## RUPTURED MAN

Wants to Help Others

If you are an honest man and have groin or scrotal rupture, I want to send you my "Sta-Put" Rupture Support on 10 days' free trial. If fully satisfied, pay me only \$8.65 for single rupture or \$9.85 for double. Sta-Put is my own "getup." It helped me and I am sure it will help you. No gouging. No harsh binding pressure on hips or spine. Send no money. Simply write for blank to fill out. A postal will do. Remember, no money in advance. No deposit. I trust you fully.

E. H. SCOTT 1018 Herald Bldg. Watertown, N.Y.

## Finest, hardy seed

Before you buy, investigate Hoffman's Quality Alfalfa seed! From best U. S. sources, Hoffman's alfalfa seed is dependable, hardy and productive. It will pay you to get the full facts about this fine quality seed. Write for free catalog at once.

Hoffman FARM SEEDS Box 31B \* Landisville (Lancaster Co.), Pa.

FARM & GARDEN SEED 48 pages of the best in seeds, new varieties, helpful suggestions, many illustrations. Send a postal today to-ROBSON SEED FARMS, Box 20, Hall, N.Y.

#### SILVER MAPLES

and other beautiful trees that provide good shade quickly. Write for FREE CATALOG. STERN'S NURSERIES, Dept. R, Geneva, N. Y.

See Amazing Giant CATAL Double Snapdragons!	D
See Amazing Giant ATAL Double Snapdragons!	D
Double Snaparagons:	
Double Shaparagons:	4.7
	<u>U</u> G
This new Burpee sensation s in natural color on the	
ront cover. 128 pages, hun-	-
lreds of pictures, many in	
olor, Finest Burpee catalog	
ver! Best flowers and vege-	
ables — Colossal Alldouble	
etunias, Super Giant Zin- nias, Big Marigolds, Burpee	110
lybrid Tomatoes, Cucum-	-360
bers. Sweet And W. A. Co.	
- COC Corn—for	M.
the nnest	7
	Send
	ostcard
486 Burnee Building	er this
	ODAY
Send Burpee's Seed Catalog Free.	ODAL
D bolla Daily to bolla ballancy a 1 to 1	
44	
Name	

#### Many Kinds of Honey

In these days with the continued shortage of sweets, there is a great demand for honey. While everyone knows that it is made by honey bees, there is still a vast amount of misinformation, superstition and supposition as to the process. A rather common impression is that honey is made in the same manner that a cow makes milk, or a hen manufactures an egg. One result of that supposition is a common belief that the contents of a certain jar is imitation honey or adulterated honey because it is so different in color, weight and flavor from the "real" honey remembered from childhood.

The actual fact is that honey is not

from the "real" honey remembered from childhood.

The actual fact is that honey is not manufactured by the bees at all; it is processed by them, which is a far different proposition. What you produce or buy as honey, is a refined essence of the nectar produced by various plants. Nectar usually has a sugar content that varies from 20 to 70 per cent. This nectar sugar is similar to, but not identical with, the sugar you get at the grocery store. What you buy as table sugar really is an almost chemically pure form of the substance called sucrose, Other related substances, all of them sugars, are dextrose, maltose, levulose and a host of other names all ending in "ose." Nectar also contains many other substances such as aromatic oils, coloring matter, acids and gums. Naturally then, the nectar will have a flavor and a color that is identified with the flower from which it comes. That does not mean that the nectar from a dandelion blossom will be yellow. The nectar will have a color that is characteristic of the blossom, but not necessarily the same color. The white blossom of buckwheat yields a dark red honey, which you probably thought was almost a black.

What the bees do is to collect this nectar from the blossoms, deposit it

wheat yields a dark red honey, which you probably thought was almost a black.

What the bees do is to collect this nectar from the blossoms, deposit it in the cells of the honeycomb and then process it into honey. The first step is to evaporate it down to the proper density, just as maple sap must be boiled down to make syrup. As the water content goes down, the sugar content goes up. At the same time, the flavoring oils and various other substances that are put into the nectar by the flower increases in percentage strength. The bees have no facilities for boiling away the excess water. They do it by blowing a steady stream of air over the nectar as it lies in the open cells, which is done by thousands of bees fanning their wings, in their own version of an air conditioning system. Go to a hive at night after a busy day with a big flow of nectar. A steady sustained hum far into the night indicates that the bees are drawing out the water by fanning their wings over the open cells. If you could see inside the hive, you would see a regular line of bees keeping the air in motion in a regular pattern, in on one side of the hive and out the other. The draft is so strong that you can feel it with your hand if you put it up close to the entrance.

But the conversion from nectar to honey is not just a process of evaporation. Bees convert the complex sugars chemically into simpler forms until finally, when it is ready for the table, it consists mainly of the simple sugars dextrose and levulose, together with the various other flavorings and substances that give honey its taste, color and aroma. The ratio varies to some extent depending upon the original ingredients supplied by the flower, but a fair average of the total sugar content is 40 per cent dextrose and 60 per cent levulose. These two sugars will make up 80 per cent of the honey, the rest being water and the other things mentioned above.

No flowers or fruits are absolutely identical, there being variations even between species of the same plants, or variations in the same plant in different seasons and in different years. Therefore, there will be always some difference in honeys. Apples do not taste or smell like pears, and one apple seldom tastes exactly like another. Clover does not taste or smell like buckwheat; consequently, there is bound to be considerable variation in the honey made from these various blossoms. This is well know to beekeepers. They have always noticed a decided difference in the honey secured from various plants. In some sections of the country a plentiful supply of certain blossoms in the Spring will yield a light, mild flavored honey; whereas in the Fall, and in the same locations, possibly even from the same fields, the bees will collect nectar that reduces to a dark honey with an entirely different flavor. Dark honey generally has a stronger or more pronounced flavor. Some people like it dark and some like it light. It is entirely a matter of preference.

The scarcity of sugar has been the cause of a tremendous interest in bees

The scarcity of sugar has been the cause of a tremendous interest in bees The scarcity of sugar has been the cause of a tremendous interest in bees and honey. Many people living in a locality in which they can keep bees, are thinking about putting in a hive or two to supply their own tables, or perhaps to produce a surplus that can be used to boost the family income. There is no better way, if you have the proper temperament, to combine an interesting hobby with practical returns. But if you think that all there is to do is to put some bees in a box, you have quite a surprise coming to you. Beekeeping is a fascinating study, a practical and profitable hobby, and at times the rankest amateur has the most remarkable returns. In recent years, war shortages have just about dried up the sources of beekeeping equipment, and the present demand is far more than the manufacturers can hope to turn out. Yet it is one of the beauties of this hobby that you can start with nothing and go as far as you like.

New York

#### Books Worth Having

9	
Formulas, Processes and Trade Secrets, N. W. Henley	\$4.00
Soils and Fertilizers,	
Firman E. Bear	3.75
The Maintenance of Soil Fertility, Charles E. Thorne	3.50
What is Farming?	
G. E. Larson & W. M. Teller	
A Fractical Guide to Successful	
Farming, Wallace S. Moreland	2.95
Managing a Farm,	212
S. E. Johnson	2.95
Agriculture in an Unstable Econ-	
omy, Theodore W. Schultz	2.75
Farm Management,	0.50
R. R. Hudelson	2.50
Five Acres and Independence, M. G. Kains	0 50
	4.00
Into the Freezer and Out, Tressler, Evers & Long	2 50
The Land Renewed.	2.50
Dersal and Graham	2.00
Hunting, Fishing and Camping,	2.00
L. A. Anderson	1.95
So You're Going to Buy a Farm,	-100
D. B. Greenberg & C. Corbin.	1.50
Audubon Birds	
American Wild Flowers	
Practical Farm Accounts with Tax	2.50
Guide	.50
For sale by The Burel New Vor	

For sale by The Rural New-Yorker, 333 West 30th St., New York 1, N. Y. (New York City residents, add 2% Sales Tax.)



Photo-Walter Jack, Erie, Pa.

The Eric County (Penna.,) 4-H Home Improvement Club, organized this year by Mrs. Ivan Miller, already contributes much to the beautyping of individual farm homes, indoors and out. Left to right: Jeanne Swan, Charlotte Marsh, Virginia Crowell, Joanne Miller, Dorothy Gregory, Mrs. Miller, widely known potato specialist and club leader, George Mulvin, David Crowell, Stanley Proctor, Merton Crowell and R. C. Marsh.

## RAYON PARACHUTES

Beautiful new army surplus parachutes measuring 24 feet in diameter—approximately 45 yards of finest quality heavy rayon! 24 triangular panels 11½ feet deep, 32 inches across base, with no cross seams! deep, 32 inc cross seams!

Your choice of four lovely colors: Aqua Blue, Royal Chinese Yellow, Holly Green or Cranberry Red! These 'chutes are wonderful for making dresses, blouses, dickeys, slips, sportswear and play clothes, children's clothes, curtains, bedspreads, pillow covers, scarfs, dozens of other things!

\$095 PER 'CHUTE

HUGH CLAY PAULK 49 FALMOUTH ST., DEPT. 74, BOSTON, MASS.

## GRO-QUICK BED WESTER

ROOT CUTTINGS IN 6 DAYS" "SEED UP IN 30 HOURS"
"CUT GERMINATION TIME BY 2/3" TRANSPLANT 2 WEEKS SOONER"











TRACTOR LIFTING POLE FOR FORD FERGU-SONS. Handles hogs for butchering. Does many back brenking jobs, telescopes to 11 ft., raises 13 ft. high. \$17.50 with clevis. See dealer or write. HORNER TRACTOR SALES, GENEVA, OHIO

#### The Muskrat

The Muskrat

The muskrat is found from the Atlantic to the Pacific and from the Arctic barrens south through most of the United States. We can divide this great fur bearer into two classes, the stream rat and the marsh rat. The rat of the streams builds its den far back under the bank and digs a hole from near the bottom of the stream to reach it. This excavation at times is as big as a bushel basket. The marsh rat builds its home of mud, reeds, sticks and grass. These homes appear above the water like small hay stacks.

The muskrat must fight hard for his



existence; thus his pluck is almost unbelievable. Because his fur is desirable, he is trapped by man; moreover, when he leaves his water home, he becomes prey to the fox, the hawk and the owl; likewise when in the water, he is desirable food for otter and pike. The muskrat is a clumsy walker; nevertheless he may often be found more than a mile away from water. If one is not wise in the ways of the muskrat, and does not know that its hind feet are webbed, his imprints left on a mud bank will often be taken for those of the duck.

The muskrat of our waters can be classed as a pioneer, much like that great American fur bearer, the beaver. Musquash (Indian name for the muskrat) has kept pace with the building of civilization by furnishing food and fur for the hardy pioneers, and today his pelt plays a big part in the modern fur trade.

The ingenious animal swims fast

trade.

fur for the hardy pioneers, and today his pelt plays a big part in the modern fur trade.

The ingenious animal swims fast under water and lives on a diet of water plants. His little house in the marsh has three to four entrances, all of them opening under water. The entrances lead to one single room which is above the waterline, and this provides sleeping quarters. The bed is made from cattail down, water lily leaves, and swamp grass. When night settles down, the rat life awakens and long ribbony ripples appear on the surface of their wooded pond as they start on a promenade in search of food. When not hunting food or not at play, a muskrat rests perfectly still on the water for a time, then with a quick movement he smacks his tail on the surface, folds up in a graceful dive and vanishes, later appearing again several yards away, to join the others. He is hard to shoot, but if one is hit and not found at once, the remaining rats will take the body away. When Spring comes throughout America, the trapper is thinking of mill ponds, marshes, and streams, where is found the muskrat with the fur that will go into next Winter's coats. The trapping of this dark brown animal is not an easy task as its cunning can outwit the ordinary efforts of the less experienced trapper. Many methods are used. If a clay bank is the rat's home and a number of tunnels lead from the holes that appear above the water's edge, the trapper plugs up all holes except one, and catches the animals as they try to escape. Another method which was in use before the law took a more humane view, was to locate the rat's small haystack home. Then the hunter would drive a shaft, equipped with two barbed prongs, through the grass and reed matted hut and spear one or more of the rats, thus ending the lives of the inhabitants, but in a very cruel way. The method

and spear one or more of the rats, thus ending the lives of the inhabitants, but in a very cruel way. The method of most rat trappers today is to place traps so that when the rat is caught, it will drown.

O.P.F.

#### Cranberry Growers Buy Helicopter

The National Cranberry Ass'n., Hanson, Mass., will experiment this year with a Bell Aircraft helicopter for insect control, fertilizer distri-bution, and frost prevention in the for insect control, let al. 2. bution, and frost prevention in the cranberry bogs owned by the 900 members of the Association. The area covered by the membership includes Massachusetts, New Jersey, Wisconsin, Oregon, and the 900 The Washington.

Washington.

Both sprays and dusts will be used in the insect pest control work. It is hoped that the fertilizer plans will work out because it has been most difficult until now to secure the close control in the spreading of concentrates over the cranberry bogs by other methods. Since frost conditions sometimes develop in the Fall of the year when cold night air settles near the ground and there is no wind, it is believed that the downwash of the helicopter blades may raise the temperature sufficiently to avoid cropdamaging frosts during this period.





Magnesium is available, in its most convenient, practical and economical form, with Potash. Nature's own balanced combination of these essential ingredients is mined by International at Carlsbad, New Mexico, and prepared as Sul-Po-Mag, water-soluble sulphate of potash-magnesia. Both the Potash and the Magnesium are in water-soluble form and immediately available to crops. Due to increasing recognition of the need for magnesium, Sul-Po-Mag is now widely used by farmers in mixed fertilizers and for direct application for more profitable yields of healthy, green-growing plants.

Write the International office nearest you for your free copy of the booklet, "Magnesium-An Essential Plant Food Element."

SUL-PO-MAG TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

## International



FREE!

Functions and benefits of Magnesium are de-scribed in this booklet.

#### MINERALS & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES: 20 NORTH WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO 6 61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.; VOLUNTEER BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.





PREVENT costly lightning fires with an ELECTRA SYSTEM. More than 99% efficient. Reduces insurance rates in most states. PROTECT NOW! Write for name of local representative.





13 Canal St., Rochester 8, N.Y., Est. 1838



#### WELCOME GIFT BOOK

for OUTSTANDING BUSINESS VALUE and enter-tainment, Selling by mail does NOT mean ONLY an item to go into a mailbag. . . Get into the money by following this RICE method for what you are NOW selling from farm or truck or over the counter or by express or freight or mail.

## HOW TO MAKE MONEY



The easy way to start new, or expand your present occupation, simple skill, know-how, fact story of rich experience of author E. Rice day-by-day, no theory, YOU DO NED MED MEET TSTART THIS RICE WAY. His method automatically pays all bills at once, no loans, pay as You go, no worry, quickly a home of your own all paid for. Rice paid off a \$5,000 mortgage one year after using this skillful idea. Read how many are making Rice's plan go big this sound fishy? Well, Rice has been doing it continuously for 46 years. He made this plan work when living in one room in a Boston lodging-house. Make this creative idea go with anything your are selling or doing. Turn your city or country home, your work, your hobby, into money, follow for YOUR success the easy business pattern disclosed in this book, Cloth-bound, 5½ by 8½ inches, 14th editlen, enlarged to book, Cloth-bound, 5½ by 8½ inches, 14th editlen, enlarged to teachy talk. Hundreds whose letters we show you declare emphatically its superlative goodness. PRICE 32.95 postage paid, malked same day check or money-order is received. Address:

HOWARD HOUSE, Melrose 76-205, Massachusetts





minute at 400 pounds pressure. Free catalog JOHN BEAM MFG. CO. Dept. 80, Lansing, Michigan 243 West Julian Street, San Jose, Califo

48 pages of the best in seeds, new varieties, helpful suggestions, many illustrations. Send a postal today to—ROBSON SEED FARMS, Bex 20, Hall, N.Y.

## If Ruptured Try This

Modern Protection Provides Great Comfort and Holding Security

#### Without Torturous Truss Wearing

An "eye-opening" revelation in sensible and comfortable reducible rupture protection may be yours for the asking, without cost or obligation. Simply send name and address, and full details of the new and different Rice Method will be sent you Free. Without hard fesh-gouging pads or tormenting pressure, here's a Support that has brought joy and comfort to theusands—by releasing them from Trusses with springs and straps, that bind and cut. Designed to securely hold a rupture up and in where it belongs and yet give freedom of body and genuine comfort. For complete information — write today!

WILLIAM S. RICE, Inc. Adams, N. Y. Dept. 100-B,



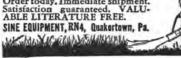
HAS OVER 100 FARM USES
Modern kerosene fire gun thaws, sprays, irrigates,
sterilizes, incinerates, exterminates, splits rocks,
destroys weeds, kills coccidiosis, burns dead tree
stumps, disinfects poultry and live-stock quarters.

600,000 USERS!

600,000 USERS!

600,000 users can't be wrong; you, too, need this labor saving torch, so simple anyone can use it. Complete with 4gal. corrugated steel tank, seamless steel coil burner, 7(t. hose, brass fittings, gauge, shoulder strap, instructions, \$22 express collect.

Order today, Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. VALU-



#### AMAZING NEW TRAP CATCHES ALL

CAN'T HARM CHILDREN, PETS, BIRDS OR POULTRY



CHAINS For Tractors, Trucks, Graders and Buses, Large Stock, Prompt Del. Write Herner Tractor Sales, Geneva, Ohio.

#### JUNIOR FARMERS

One of the biggest events in the life of a 4-H Club member is the opportunity to make the trip to the National 4-H Congress in Chicago. Several boys and girls in Maine recently received this honor. Kenneth C. Lovejoy, State Club Leader, and Mrs. Harriet Lewin, 4-H Club leader in Perham, accompanied the delegates. The Harmon twins, Carolyn and Marilyn of Perham, Aroostok County, were selected by the committee of State judges to attend the 4-H Congress for outstanding accomplishments in clothing; Marilyn being winner in the style dress review and Carolyn in clothing achievement. Both girls have completed seven years of club work, carrying 45 projects between them. The girls have valued their sewing at \$2,000. Mary Putnam and Richard English were the two club members selected from Waldo County. Mary was selected for the outstanding record she has made in her years of club work. She is both leader and a member of the Volunteer Club of Monroe. Richard comes from Belfast and has completed his seventh year of club work; he estimates that his projects have his seventh year of club work; he estimates that his projects have a value of \$3,808.55. Melvin Ames of Sebec, Piscataguis County, represented



Richard Ferber, 15 years old, Callicoon, Sullivan County, New York, is holding the Holstein heifer calf with which he won first place in the 4-H Club show-manship contest at the 1946 Grahams-ville Fair. He is a member of the Delaware Valley Hilltoppers 4-H Club.

the State in garden crops. Raymond Smith of Saco, York County, had the outstanding poultry project in the State which entitled him to the Chicago trip. Two other girls who attended were Shirley Howard of Monmouth, Kennebec County, canning winner; and Theresa Caron of Auburn, Androscoggin County, food preparation winner. Shirley raised a vegetable garden of 160 square rods and canned 2,558 pints besides leading the Cheerie Hustlers 4-H Club. Theresa prepared 365 meals and cooked 57 articles 642 times. During the year she did 2,795 hours of housework. Elwin Staples of Shapleigh in York County also went as State winner in the tractor maintenance contest.

Marion G. Goewey, 19, of Nassau, Rensselaer County, N. Y., helps with the haying, drives the tractor and the farm truck, and has been the official "janitor" of her church for six years. Yet with her nimble fingers, she literally sewed her way to a college scholarship and a free trip to the National 4-H Club Congress in Chicago. In 1946 she made four ensembles, nine dresses, two skirts, five blouses, 12

In 1946 she made four ensembles, nine dresses, two skirts, five blouses, 12 aprons, 12 stuffed toys, three pairs of pajamas, five slips and two baby dresses. Now in her ninth year of club work, she has made a total of 80 articles and either made over or repaired 103 more.

Malcolm Johnston of Frankfort, Herkimer County, has been chosen from among 17 competitors as New York State's champion 4-H Ayrshire club member of 1946. Malcolm started his work in 1936 with a registered purebred 4-H foundation calf. Today he owns a herd of 45 head of registered Ayrshire cattle which have become the envy of many dairymen of the Emenvy of many dairymen of the Empire State. Twenty-eight of his cattle trace directly to his two first 4-H Club heifers and seven of his animals are daughters or granddaughters of his first calf.

first calf.
Edward Luchsinger, 20, of Syracuse, Onondaga County, has been selected as New York State's champion 4-H Jersey club member of 1946. This young farmer started his 4-H work in 1936 in the same way as thousands of offier boys and girls, by selecting a 4-H foundation calf. Today he owns a herd of 10 registered Jersey cattle, seven of which trace to his first two 4-H heifers. He keeps records and 4-H heifers. He keeps records and

reports that his first club heifer made 8,562 pounds of milk and 398 pounds of fat as a two-year-old. At the present time his milking herd which is on test consists of far again.

time his milking herd which is on test consists of five cows.

Jack K. Newman of Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence County, won the 4-H forestry award at the recent 4-H Congress in Chicago. He will receive a \$200 college scholarship, which brings the total amount of scholarship money won by New York State 4-H boys and girls this year up to \$1,400. Other New York State delegates to 4-H Club Congress who have received ational honors and \$200 scholarships 4-H Club Congress who have received national honors and \$200 scholarships at the recent Chicago event include: Eloise Hughes of Bath, Steuben County, canning achievement contest; Ruth Helen Arlen of Eden, Tompkins County, better methods electric contest; Paul M. Fishel of Heuvelton, St. Lawrence County, dairy production; and Robert N. Mason of Ontario, Wayne County, soil conservation. Shirley McElwain of Fort Covington, Franklin County, was named national winner of the victory garden contest; and Margaret Bailey of Smithville Flats, Chenango County, was national winner of the frozen foods contest.

The Massachusetts youngsters, all State winners in national 4-H contest, who received free trips to Chicago to attend the 25th annual National Club Congress, as a climax to a year of outstanding achievement were: Thomas Danko, North Darthmouth, poultry; Stanley McLean, Sharon, tractor maintenance; Mary McKinstry, Chicopee Falls, home furnishings; Pauline Sanderson, Shirley, food preparation; Nancy Ann Burrows, Southwick, field crops; William Totman, North Easton, dairy production; Frances Smith, East Taunton, dress revue; Doris Bursey, Dracut, clothing achievement; Jean Ewing, East Bridgewater, canning; Guy Southard, Marshfield Hills, better methods; Donald McCray, Monson, agricultural record; and Ruth Davenport, Shelburne, girls' record. Chapernoning the group was H. M. Jones, State 4-H Club leader, and Marion Forbes, assistant State club leader, both of Massachusetts State College; Donald Y. Stiles, Northampton, and Catherine Cook, Norwood, county club agents, also accompanied the group. Massachusetts youngsters,

The Chenango County, N. Y., Dress Revue was held recently in the Congregational Church at Norwich. The judges were Mrs. Lewis Lamb, Home Bureau leader, South Otselic; Mrs. Ivan Close, Home Bureau leader, North Norwich; and Miss Adelaide Kennedy, Associate County 4-H County Agent from Cortland County, Miss Reta McGowan was the commentator of the Revue, while Mrs. Arthur Grover played the accompanying music, Mrs. E. B. Clark made the awards to the girls. While the judges were making their final decisions, Mrs Raymond Aldrich gave a talk on flower arrangements. Mrs. Arthur Grover and Miss Margaret Grover played a piano duet; Misses Margaret Bailey and Flora Adams led the group in singing, Most excellent awards were made to: Margaret Bailey, Smithville Flats; Flora Adams, Oxford; Margaret Grover, Afton; Barbara Fairchild, McDonough; and Joyce McGowan, Oxford. The girls receiving awards of excellent were: Barbara Elliott, New Berlin; Shirley Thompkins, Bainbridge; Martha Jones, North Norwich; Esther Cohoon, Greene; Betty Rowe, Norwich; Jean Gridley, Bainbridge; Nancy Adams, Oxford; Adelaide Wright, East Pharsalia; Bernice Bailey, Smithville Flats; Sylvia McGowan, Oxford; Virginia Hunsicker, Greene; Doris Shafer, Greene; and Virginia Evans, Greene, Awards of Merit go to: Marilyn Green, South Otselic; Mildred Clare, Ruth Smith, Laura Adams, and Marie Paul all of Oxford; Jeanette Shafer, Greene; Margaret Ross, Norwich; Marie Gridley, Bainbridge; and Virginia Grewe, North Pitcher.

New York State entries of Lorsey Bainbridge; and Virginia Grewe, North

Bainbridge; and Virginia Grewe, North Pitcher.

New York State entries of Jersey cattle by 4-H Club members placed fourth as a unit among entries from 21 States, at the recent All-American Jersey Show at Columbus, Ohio. The cattle were first shown in individual classes and then considered as a "state herd." First place was taken by Texas, second by Ohio, and third by Kentucky. The 4-H'ers from New York who exhibited at the Columbus Exposition were: Edward Luchsinger of Syracuse, Onondaga County; Frances Jennings and George Jennings, of East Durham, Greene County; Roger Thompson of Madrid, St. Lawrence County; son of Madrid, St. Lawrence County; Malcolm Adsit of Redfield, Orange County; Howard Chase of Unadilla; and Ralph Taylor of Walton, Delaware County.

County.

The 4-H Guernsey Club Show had many entries and drew a large attendance at the 1946 Dutchess County Fair at Rhinebeck, N. Y. The quality was very good and the top animals in each class gave a good account of themselves when shown the following day in the open classes. Largely through the efforts of Hayden Tozier, Dutchess County 4-H Club Agent, exceptionally good calves were made available to club members this year and were distributed at a Selection Day held last June. The Grand Champion 4-H heifer was a three-year-old owned by David Fish of Salt Point, p.

#### Rambling Along at Long Acres

Acres

I once knew a man who declared he was a great lover of peace; he declared he was going to have peace if he had to fight for it and he spent most of h.s time doing just that. There must be many more like him for the nations of the world are fighting like cats and dogs to establish and maintain peace. One thing that gives me an ingrowing pain is that we are called upon to sacrifice our own food in order to feed a job lot of rascals who spend all their time fighting each other. With the biggest food crop we have ever had in this country, people must line up before the food stores, and when the doors open, they scramble like mad for the small supplies on hand. It would be amusing were it not so serious to hear the women talk about their experiences trying to outgrab each other in the serve-yourself stores. Some one should take a large truck, travel through farm communities, and load it with common horse sense and then haul it to Washington. All that the last Congress did was to raise the price of everything, spend nine-tenths of its time quarreling and vote its members a big raise in salary. Let's get away from all that and get down to things worthwhile, the little things which make up our lives, for we really ought to be able to have peace without fighting for it.

When you are young and just coming into maturity, you dream of fame

we really ought to be able to have peace without fighting for it.

When you are young and just coming into maturity, you dream of fame and fortune, but after years of ceaseless struggle in a world where everyone seems to be trying to reach the top by trampling down others, you finally learn that peace, contentment, friendliness, hospitality, food, shelter and a few warm friends are the only real guide posts to happiness. I preach again my age old truism: "That work to do with the ability to get out and do that work, is the greatest of all blessings." Just to be able to get out of bed in the morning and get outdoors where you can enjoy the glory of another day, is a blessing beyond all price. Think of that tomorrow morning when the bed feels snug and warm and you dread to get out and tackle the morning chores. Think what a terrible thing it would be if you were not able to get out of bed.

There is an old saying that all things

not able to get out of bed.

There is an old saying that all things come to him who waits, although I must say that they come quicker if you go after them. For years, however, the Missus had wanted a canary, but birds at fifteen dollars, and cages for ten dollars or more, roosted too high for us. Then on our wedding anniversary, here came the children with a big cage and a beautiful bird. Now Ikey makes the living room cheerful with his gay song. For years also, the Missus had wanted an electric refrigerator, so now one is humming away in the kitchen, and all of us are thoroughly enjoying it. Her next longing is to throw out all the old furniture and get a new living room suite, but if my big chair ever goes to the junk heap, I shall take to the barn. Probably I am old-fashioned in my views, but it seems to me that our modern furniture designers have overlooked the most esssential thing of all—comfort. We sometimes visit with modern furniture designers have overlooked the most essential thing of all—comfort. We sometimes visit with families who have everything modern, but I am always glad to get back home and rest my weary bones. After all, there are a lot of advantages to being old-fashioned. When the snow is blowing and the thermometer is flirting with zero, there is a heap of comfort in coming in and snuggling up to a big heating stove. No, it is not modern, but it does feel good, and so does my rocking chair.

So I come to the close of another

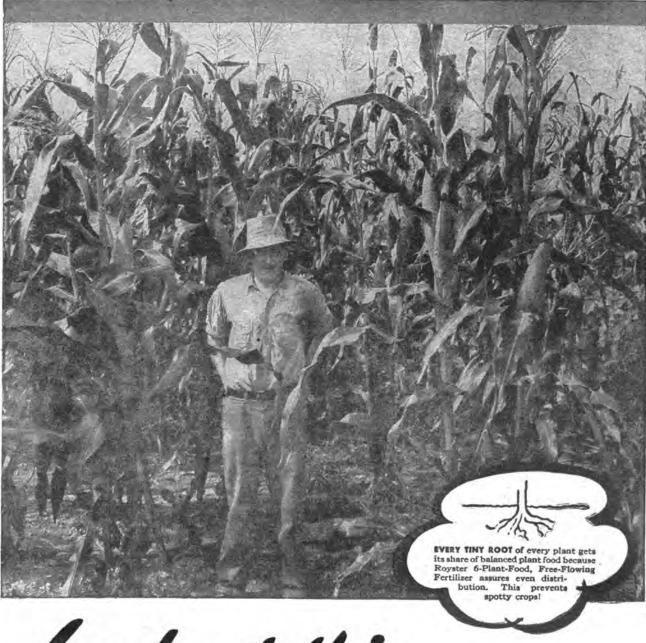
So I come to the close of another ramble at Long Acres in the hope that I have brought a little sunshine into homes where wealth does not roost on the roof tree.

Berrien County, Mich.

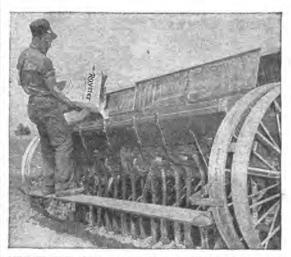
#### Driveway Washes Out

My driveway washed out and I had it filled in with gravel. Now I find that tractor wheels dig holes in easily. It does not make a good heavy drive. What should I do to make over this gravel to a harder and better traction surface?

Since your driveway is subject to washing, you probably do not have adequate drainage for a good gravel road. Quick removal of surface water and rainfall must be accomplished with proper gutters or ditches, and the road-way properly graded to prevent water from penetrating the road surface. New gravel on a road will require some time to become compacted or settled washing. you probably do not have gravel on a road will require some time to become compacted or settled unless adequate rolling is done. Asphalt or oil, well mixed with the gravel, will aid in compacting the surface and reduce dusty conditions. I would suggest that you ask the Superintendent of Roads in your Township for more specific advice as it is difficult to make recommendations like this without seeing the situation. It may be possible to make an arrangement with the township for the use ment with the township for the use of its equipment in repairing your driveway. W.M.F.



## Look at this HIGH YIELD PER ACRE!



LESS WORRY when you use Royster Fertilizer, because there's no bridging, no gumming, no lumps. Royster chooses the finest materials and conditioning agents . . . scientifically blended, mixed, cured and aged . . . to give you a fertilizer that's free-flowing in the drill!

The picture above shows a typical Royster-fertilized crop. High yield per acre . . . healthy, sturdy plants that resist bad weather and disease . . . an early harvest. For 62 years farmers the country over have been getting bigger, better yields through the use of Royster Fertilizer. Whatever you raise, you can be sure of top money per acre with Royster's!

## F. S. ROYSTER GUANO COMPANY

6-Plant-Food, Free-Flowing Fertilizer



Welding on the Farm

The following is a guide to some of
the uses of a farm are welder, the
technique of which was discussed in
THE RURAL NEW-YORKER of November
16, 1946. The uses are listed by electrode diameter so as to indicate the
correct electrode size when first attempting such projects. With some experience it is quite possible to use
a larger diameter electrode than called
for on some of the following classified
work. Larger diameter electrodes per-

perience it is quite possible to use a larger diameter electrode than called for on some of the following classified work. Larger diameter electrodes permit easier welding, but electrode diameter should not greatly exceed material thickness. Diameter equal to thickness is the ideal.

One-eighth to 5/32 in diameter: 1. Machine and structural frames, angle iron, U-channel. 2. Fabricating structural steel from angle, U, box, or I-beam steel; tacking parts into place before final welding will aid materially in such construction. 3. Repairing farmengine shafts, connecting rods, etc. This type of work should not be attempted before considerable experience has been gained. Care must be taken to space the welds; that is, to make alternate short welds on opposite sides of the parts restrained by clamps or braces to prevent distortion as the weld cools. A light peening of each bead with the round end of a machinist's hammer will also aid in preventing distortion. 4. Building up non-wearing surfaces by laying overlapping beads alongside one another, and running such layers alternately at right angles (across) to the previous layer. With adequate cleaning between these layers, steel parts can be built up in almost any desired manner. 5. Spring harrow teeth. By making the weld fairly quickly and quenching the parts immediately with cold water, it will sometimes be possible to repair broken teeth satisfactorily.

One-sixteenth to 3/32 in diameter: 1. Repairing or fabricating sheet metal. Joints in sheet material are quite easily made, and will be much stronger and more permanent than if made with brazing or soldering methods. 2. Repairing mowing-machine blades. This is a rather tricky job, but it can be done with a little care. Welds should be ground nearly flush after completion. 3. Repairing pitchfork and hayrake tines. 4. Small diameter spokes of steel wheels, thin tires on such wheels, and tires to be shrunk onto wooden wheels. 5. Notches and splits, or cracks in shovel, spade, and hoe blades. 6. Nicks, cracks, or breaks

and small steel strips welded on to

and small steel strips welded on to them if necessary to restore them to service. Structural repair on a windmill tower, however, calls for the larger size electrodes.

A hard-surfacing electrode may be used with a farm welder to obtain a fairly hard and good-wearing surface. It should be laid in small overlapping beads, and alternate layers should cross each other at right angles with the final layer, or the one layer used, running in the direction of the rubbing wear. A few examples of the application of such hard surfacing are: Plowshares; tractor treads, cleats, or tread plates of Caterpillar tractors; and any steel or wrought-iron surfaces re-



In all welding operations both the In all welang operations both the face and hands should be well protected. There are many farm tools and equipment pieces, such as this cracked auger, which can be made as good as new when they have been properly welded.

ceiving hard or abrasive wear. The metal deposited by this electrode is quite hard, but can be finished off and shaped by grinding.

The carbon arc torch is a versatile tool for welding or brazing nonferrous metal and cast iron, and may also be used to heat rods or bars for bending and forging. Small diameter carbons are used for light, thin, or small work, and larger carbons for heavier work, preheating, and bending. The arc should be played upon the work, and moved around the section to be heated the same as when using a gas or gasoline torch. To maintain a constant arc length, the adjustor on the torch should be moved as the carbons slowly burn away. burn away.

The torch is well adapted to the brazing of cast iron, a metal very difficult to weld. The crack or the pieces to be welded together should be beveled away to form a V-shaped groove, and the work should then be preheated by gradually playing the arc over its surface. A good way to determine when the proper preheat has been reached is to make a mark on the work with a standard blue carpenter's chalk. When the proper degree has been attained (600 F.) this mark will turn from blue to white.

A length of the bronze filler rod should be held at about the middle of its length, and the lower end heated slightly by the arc. When it is hot, dip it into the can of brazing flux; some of the flux will adhere to the end of the rod. Starting at one end of the work until it reaches a bright heat and fuses the flux which can be sprinkled upon it as a check. The flux-coated filler rod should then be fed under the arc until a small portion of it is melted. While moving the arc with a small circular motion, allow this molten metal to flow into the joint. Proceed continuously in this fashion, adding sufficient filler metal to bridge over the top of the joint for reinforcement. Dip the filler-metal rod frequently into the flux so that plenty will get into the braze. While spreading the molten bronze with the arc, the filler rod should be drawn back. When this type of repair has once been started, it must be continued until finished to avoid the possibility of further cracking, which might occur if a partial bead were allowed to cool. If possible, it is advisable to cover the repaired object with wood ashes or sand and allow it to cool slowly.

Since both hands are occupied while brazing, a standard welding helmet is

cover the repaired object with wood ashes or sand and allow it to cool slowly.

Since both hands are occupied while brazing, a standard welding helmet is required. Gas welding goggles will not do. The face must be covered to prevent burning by the strong radiation from the arc.

Other metallic materials of a fairly high melting point, such as copper, hard brass, Monel metal, Everdur, and possibly some sheet metal can be brazed in a similar manner. It is seldom necessary to preheat these other materials unless the part to be welded is quite bulky, and slow cooling is not necessarily required.

The carbon arc torch can be used for many other purposes such as thawing out frozen pumps, aluminum welding, etc. It can be used wherever a torch is used, provided that you remember this flame is hotter than other torch flames.

A. H. HEMKER

#### A Lot of Potatoes, and Big Ones Too

Ones Too

It cannot be an accident. He does it year after year. So say Dan P. Steury's neighbors in Adams County, Indiana. They have reference to Steury's potato patch.

Steury, an average farmer, has grown bumper crops for many years, while many of his neighbors meet with failure year after year. So, when in 1946 Steury produced another bumper crop, the neighbors really opened their eyes. For the Summer of 1946 was very unfavorable in eastern Indiana for truck crops of any kind; only an inch of rain fell in more than six weeks. But the Steury potato patch retained its moisture all through the dry spell and his crop was excellent. Before plowing the land early in Spring, he puts a lot of manure on it, then it is plowed, and the ground is pulverized at once and then rolled down. After the potatoes are planted, he takes the cultipacker and goes over the ground again; this assures at least some moisture in the ground. Mr. Steury says that by cultipacking after the potatoes are planted, the ground stays soft and mellow and every little sprinkle soaks into the ground. He not only raises a lot of potatoes every year, but they are real nice big ones.

S. M. S.

#### Good Livestock Books

GOOG THE CSTOCK DOOMS	
Artific.al Insemination of Farm	
Animals, E. J. Perry	3.50
Farm Animals.	
Dorothy Hogner	3.50
The Meat We Eat.	
P. T. Ziegler	3.40
Modern Mille Coate	
Irmagarde Richards	3.00
Sheep,	
Horlacher and Hammonds	2.50
Feeding Dairy Cattle,	
T. W. Gullickson	2.50
Udder Diseases of the Cow.	
Dr. A. S. Alexander	2.00
How to Raise Rabbits,	
Frank G. Ashbrook	2.00
Practical Dog Breeding,	9.2
Harry C. Peake	1.95
Some Common Diseases of the	
Horse, George H. Conn	1.50
Some Common Diseases of Cattle,	
George H. Conn	1.50
	4 =0
John Smedley Improved Milk Goats,	1.50
Will TeWalt	1 50
The Veterinary Adviser,	1.00
A. S. Alexander	1.50
For sale by The Rural New-You	ker
333 West 30th St., New York 1, N	
see these some way their total at the	

Grange News

Grange News

The dedication of a new Grange hall is not only an occasion for joy, but it combines the spiritual as well. The things represented by such an occasion have been well embodied in a recent expression by Chaplain Joseph W. Fichter of the National Grange, when he stated:

"As I watched the recent dedication of a Grange hall, I was impressed by the magic in the word 'Home'—that it is as important for the Grange to have a home as it is for a family to gather about its own hearth and to feel secure under its own rooftree. Within the new Grange home which was being dedicated, there will be happy social affairs for all—children, young people and adults. New developments in farming and home-making will be discussed, and in the midst of the uncertainties of these perplexing times the calm, well-balanced judgment of folks will be given an opportunity for expression. I wish that those who seem to believe that people are interested chiefly in financial gain and in materialism could have witnessed the dedication of this Grange home. I believe that this occasion would have convinced them that people are hungry for the things of the spirit and for the good life, which has been defined as 'the life guided by knowledge and inspired by love.'"

In connection with Grange service to young people, National Lecturer James C. Farmer is calling on the Granges of the country to make a survey in order to plan wisely for the use of young men and women in Grange programs and activities for this Winter. Mr. Farmer recommends finding out how many young people have left the community to attend either school or college in town, or in a nearby or distant city; how many that are between the ages of 14 and 25 years will be likely to be residing in the Grange

college in town, or in a nearby or distant city; how many that are between the ages of 14 and 25 years will be likely to be residing in the Grange neighborhood during the coming months; and list those who will live at home but are attending school or working somewhere else. The results of this survey will be carefully tabulated and a schedule of suggested activities will then be supplied for nationwide Grange use.

In connection with all this Grange interest in young folks, it is worth recording that the Crawford County Pomona Grange in Pennsylvania is sponsoring a formation of young people's clubs, rural in character and consisting of Grange members. Meetings will be held monthly at different Grange halls throughout the county with interesting programs, games,

movies, dancing and lunch after the meetings. Average attendance at these get-togethers has been better than 100, and has awakened youth interest. Washington County, Pennsylvania, Pomona Grange has sponsored a series of Neighbor Night meetings, 13 in all. Pomona officers occupied the stations at all meetings, giving subordinate Grange members an opportunity to observe, and if necessary, to criticize mistakes made in the ritualistic procedure. Average attendance of patrons during the series was 124; average attendance of subordinate Granges, 13. Interesting programs were presented by a visiting Grange at each meeting, followed by a period of good fellowship at which refreshments were served. The Pomona officers are as follows: Master, Harry Cleaver, Deemston Grange; Overseer, Russell Devore, North Strabane Grange; Lecturer, Mrs. R. B. McNary, Peters Township Grange; Steward, William Orr, Peters Township Grange; Assistant Steward, Jonathan Day, Chestnut Ridge Grange; Chaplain, Emmitt Carson, West Finley Grange; Treasurer, Henry Bruce, Buffalo Grange; Secretary, Mrs. W. G. Wilson, North Strabane Grange; Gatekeeper, Perry Bidler, Chestnut Ridge Grange; Ceres, Mrs. Wade Vankirk, Davis Grange; Pomona, Mrs. Glen Quivey, Millers Run Grange; Flora, Mrs. Delbert Hutchinson, Claysville Grange; and Lady Assistant Steward, Mrs. Albert Pence, Davis Grange.

Wattsburg Grange, Erie County, was host recently to a large and enthusi-

astic group of county Grangers in the auditorium of the Venango-Wattsburg school building. The revival of Neighbor Night among the Granges of the county, and the presentation of the Traveling Rituals by the Corry Grange to the host Grange was the stimulus for this enjoyable meeting. Among the for the nost Grange was the stimulus for this enjoyable meeting. Among the 90 members present, the following Granges were represented: — Corry, Cherry Hill, West Green, Phillipsville, Waterford, Cambridge Springs, Union City and Wattsburg.

Ashtabula County, Ohio, is one of the three or four leading Grange counties in the United States in membership. There are approximately five thousand interested and active Grange members in 26 subordinate Granges throughout the county. Among the Grange activities during the past year were travelling projects which emphasized building for the future. At a recent meeting of the Ashtabula County Pomona Grange, the following officers and officials were elected and installed at the Jefferson Grange Hall: Prof. C. J. Harvey, Pierpont Grange, Master; Mrs. Agnes Shore, Jefferson Grange, Secy.; Mrs. Blanche Harvey, Pierpont Grange, Pomona; Mrs. Elsie Webster, Lone Star Grange, Conneaut, Flora; Mrs. Christine Humphrey, Ashtabula Grange, Ceres; Mrs. Alice Fetters, New Lyme Grange, Lady Assistant Steward; Mrs. Nellie Jones, Jefferson Grange, Lecturer; Mrs. Maude Barber, Lindenville Grange, Chaplain; Fred Hayes, Richmond

Grange, Overseer; R. L. Humphrey, Ashtabula Grange, Treas; Edward Jack, Pierpont Grange, Exec. Comm. Member; Wesley Chapin, Jefferson Grange, Gate Keeper; Mrs. Wavelette Osborne, Sheffield Grange, Pianist; Mrs. Marie Novak, Sheffield Grange, Deputy State Juvenile Matron; J. B. Mrs. Marie Novak, Sheffield Grange, Deputy State Juvenile Matron; J. B. Barber, Lindenville Grange, Exec. Comm. Member; Dan Porter, Lone Star Grange, Legislative Agent; Gerald Weaver, Steward; and Joseph Miller, Jefferson Grange, Asst. Steward. These members were elected to serve during the year of 1947.

the year of 1947.

Mrs. Florence E. Van Brocklin was elected Master of Carthage Grange No. 69 in Jefferson County, N. Y., at the recent annual meeting in the Grange hall. She succeeds Addison P. Simonds, Master of the local organization for the past five years. Other officers elected to serve for the year were:—Mrs. Frank D. Bossuot, Overseer, succeeding Mrs. Van Brocklin; Mrs. Peter Vandewater, Lecturer, reelected for her third term in the office; Mrs. Frank LaChausse, Steward, reelected; Addison P. Simonds, Assistant Steward, succeeding Donald L. Clifford. Mrs. Frank F. Wilkinson was elected Chaplain to succeed Mrs. Jay K. Gates; Mrs. Charles N. Davis, Secretary, to succeed herself; Mrs. Mary Phillips, Treasurer, also reelected, and Mrs. Pearl Corey, Gate Keeper, to succeed herself. The three graces, all reelected, are Ceres, Mrs. Jennie Thompson; Pomona, Mrs. Vina Getman; and Flora, Mrs. Ernest Swan; Mrs. Charles R. Matthews, Lady Assistant Steward, succeeding Mrs. Donald L. Clifford; Mrs. Ernest Swan, elected for a two-year term to the Executive Committee, and Mrs. Carl G. Lewis, Planist.

Among the New England Granges which have recently burned mortgages on their halls, was Middlebury, No. 315, located in the town of the same name in Vermont. The members had worked hard in all sorts of moneyraising undertakings and the mortgage burning event was witnessed by visiting delegations from neighboring Granges over a wide area.

The fact that the annual session of the Vermont State Grange, recently held at Montpelier, marked the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Grange in the Green Mountain State, served to bring into prominence the important part which the Grange in Vermont has played in the conduct of affairs in the national organization. Vermont has 173 subordinate units at the present time, 23 Pomona districts, 15 Juvenile Granges and nearly 20,000 dues paid members.



## Make SURE your feed contains **IODINE!** So Vital to LIFE and HEALTH of Livestock and Poultry

 Iodine is widely recognized as an essential nutritional element for humans. It is equally important in the rations of farm animals.

A lack of Iodine in animal rations may result in the birth of weak and deformed offspring which usually die.

In goiter areas Iodine is a 'must'. In other areas Iodine is a wise precaution.

The feed you buy today probably does contain Iodine because manufacturers of superior feed know how important it is. But take no chances. Ask your dealer. BE SURE!

FREE BOOK: Write for "The Place of Iodine in the Nutrition of Farm Animals."



120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y. 221 North LaSalle Street, Chicago I, III.





FOR INVENTORS RECORD FREE Write today for information on Patent Protection and "Record of Invention" form — both free, Randolph & Beavers, 591 Columbian Bidg.. Washington 1. D. C.

NEW AND USED TRACTOR PARTS
Write for Big Free 1947 Catalogue; tremendous savings. Salisfaction Guaranteed Central TRACTOR
WRECKING COMPANY, DES MOINES 3, 10WA

#### Winners at the International

The 46th International Live Stock Exposition closed its doors in 1941 a few hours before Japan attacked Pearl Harbor. The 47th International opened Nov. 30 and closed Dec. 7—proving that after a lapse of five years a bigger, better and more representative show could be staged. All previous records were shattered. Entries were particularly large in the four breeds of cattle that are the principal source of supply of the nation's beef, Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford, Shorthorn and Polled Shorthorn. Thirty-eight States and Canada had entries. Nearly 1,000 purebred sheep were shown, 500 horses in the horse show and 350 draft horses. While the bulk of honors went to exhibitors from the Midwest and Central States, the Northeast made a remarkable showing considering the percentage of entries and the distance shipped. New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey all had first prize and champion winners. Maryland also furnished its share of winners. share of winners.

Shorthorns swept the boards at the 1946 International Livestock Show at Chicago, both in the steer show and in the Centennial commemorative sale of breeding cattle. The grand and re-



Royal Jupiter, a 1,380 pound Shorthorn, was chosen the grand champion steer at the 1946 International Livestock Show. He was bred and exhibited by the Oklahoma A. & M. College, and sold for a new International record price of \$10.50 a pound.

serve grand champions in the Inter-national steer show over all breeds as well as the Champion three steer and well as the Champion three steer and get-of-sire groups over all breeds, all went to Shorthorns. It was one of the rare occasions in International history when one breed held a monopoly on both championships and still rarer occasion for one breed to make such a sweep of groups as well. Judge Walter Biggar of Dalbeattie, Scotland, placing the steers for his thirteenth time, declared it the greatest Shorthorn steer show he had ever seen. Individual steer entries totalled 1425. The grand ciared it the greatest Shorthorn steer show he had ever seen. Individual steer entries totalled 1,425. The grand champion was Royal Jupiter, a 22-month old Shorthorn steer weighing 1,380 pounds, bred and exhibited by the Oklahoma A. & M. College at Stillwater, Okla. It sold at auction for a new International record price of \$10.50 a pound to total \$14,490.

#### ABERDEEN-ANGUS

As usual the Aberdeen-Angus breed-As usual the Aberdeen-Angus breeding class was outstanding. Champion bull was J. Garrett Tolan Farms', Pleasant Plains, Ill., on Eileenmere 500. Reserve honors went to Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, Rockland County, N. Y., on Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. Despite a rough air ride, Prince Barbarian made an excellent showing and proved a favorite among Angus fans. proved a favorite among Angus fans. Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queentown, Md., on Blakeford Bardolier, had first bull. Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa, captured champion carload Aberdeen-Angus, as well as grand champion carload of fat

schmidt Bros., Delmar, lowa, captured champion carload Aberdeen-Angus, as well as grand champion carload of fat cattle. Hugh Morris, Ainsworth, Iowa, had champion carload Shorthorns, while Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa, carried off honors for carload Herefords. This division compared favorably with previous years. Champion female and reserve champion female was won by J. Garrett Tolan Farms. In the steer carcass division, an Aberdeen-Angus, owned by Tilden J. Burg, Sciota, Ill., placed first, liveweight 1,020, dressed weight 693. Reserve champion was entered by University of Illinois, also an Aberdeen-Angus, liveweight 930 pounds, dressed weight, 623. The champion sold for \$3.50 per pound. Among carcass entries, on hoof, an Aberdeen-Angus, 1,055 pounds, entered by Clarence and Kenneth Goecke, State Center, Iowa, won champion steer award. won champion steer award.

#### HEREFORDS

Hereford champion bull was won by DeBerard Cattle Company, Kremmling, Colorado, on Royal H. Domino 43. The reserve champion bull was owned by Albert Noe Farm, Pulaski, Tenn., on Baca Duke 2nd. Both were excellent animals. Champion female went to Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyoming, on WHR Ladymix 19th. Reserve champion female was won by wyoming, on WHR Ladymix 19th. Reserve champion female was won by Rancho Sacatal, Paul Spur, Arizona, on RS Lady Mixer 31st. The best ten head of Herefords were shown by Wyoming Hereford Ranch. Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa won champion carload Herefords.

#### SHORTHORNS

In the Breeding Shorthorn division,

champion bull was Sni-A-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Missouri, on Sni-A-Bar Control, while Sni-A-Bar Randolph was declared reserve champion bull. They also won champion pair, best bull, best female. Champion female was Clausen Bros.', Spencer, Iowa, on Broadhooks Maid 20th, first also among Junior yearling heifers. Reserve champion female was won by Edellyn Farms, Wilson, Ill., on Edellyn Dorothy 21st, senior heifer calf. Junior heifer calf champion honors went to C. M. Caraway and Sons, DeLeon, Texas on Golden Oak Graceful 3rd. The best ten head of Shorthorns was won by Edellyn Farms. Champion carload Shorthorns award went to Hugh Morris, Ainsworth, Iowa.

POLLED SHORTHORNS

POLLED SHORTHORNS

Champion bull was won by A. B. McFarland, Hoopeston, Ill., on Master Stamp, summer senior yearling bull. Reserve champion bull was C. B. Teegardin and Sons', Ashville, Ohio on Alpine Sensation, a junior yearling bull winner. H. L. Straus, Reisterstown, Md., won summer yearling bull and senior bull calf, also junior bull calf. The female class of Polled Shorthorns was exceptionally strong. Most of calf. The female class of Polled Shorthorns was exceptionally strong. Most of
the honors went to H. L. Straus, by
winning champion female on Cherry
Hill Spicy; reserve champion female,
summer yearling heifer, senior heifer
calf, junior heifer calf, get of sire, two
females, pair yearlings, pair calves, as
well as champion pair, best bull, best
female and best ten head Polled Shorthorns.

Hog Division

Hog Division

Purdue University had the grand champion barrow of the show with a lightweight Hampshire. Reserve grand champion barrow wase a heavyweight Chester White entered by Portage Farms, Woodville, Ohio, Portage Farms also had grand champion pen of barrows, also heavyweight Chester Whites. The reserve grand champion pen of barrows were medium weight Berkshires entered by Oklahoma A. & M. College. The sweepstakes, 10 barrows on hoof, was won by Cletus Schertz, Benson, Ill., with Durocs, weight 2,185 pounds.

Oklahoma A. & M. College carried off most of the Berkshire honors, having champion barrow, champion pen of barrows and reserve champion pen of barrows. Purdue University had reserve champion barrow. In the

ing champion barrow, champion pen of barrows and reserve champion pen of barrows. Purdue University had reserve champion barrow. In the Chester Whites, Portage Farms, Woodville, Ohio, had champion barrow. Reserve champion barrow went to the University of Illinois. Portage Farms also had champion pen of Chester Whites, with Michigan State College having the reserve champion pen of barrows. Duroc honors were divided between Oklahoma A. & M. College, with champion barrow and champion pen of barrows and Purdue University with reserve champion barrow and reserve champion pen of barrows.

Oscar W. Anderson, LeLand, Ill., won out over Oklahoma A. & M. College for top honors with Poland Chinas, winning champion barrow and reserve champion pen of barrows. Oklahoma had reserve champion barrow and champion pen of Poland Chinas.

Purdue University had champion Hampshira harrow

barrow and champion pen of Poland Chinas.

Purdue University had champion Hampshire barrow, champion pen of barrows and reserve champion pen of barrows and reserve champion pen of barrows was won by Gilbert L. Gardner, Connersville, Ind. Arnold Moore, Wolcottville, Ind., made a clean sweep with his Spotted Poland Chinas, winning all champion awards. Yalehurst Farms, Peoria, Ill., with its Hereford swine, had champion barrow, champion pen of barrows and reserve champion pen of barrows. N. Stephen Ashley, Yorkville, Ill., won reserve champion barrow ribbon. All Yorkshire awards went to the Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago. The National Purebred Livestock Exchange, Colfax, Iowa, walked off with most of the Tamworth awards, the only exception being the reserve champion pen of Tamworths going to Adams and Titus, Litchfield, Michigan.

Sheep Winners

SHEEP WINNERS

H. C. Besuden, Winchester, Ky., with Southdown Cross, carried off the championship for carload of lambs. A Rambouillet ewe owned by Oren A. Wright, Greenwood, Ind., was named grand champion fleece of the show, Reserve champion was a Shropshire ewe entered by Armstrong Bros. Reserve champion was a Shropshire ewe entered by Armstrong Bros, Fowlerville, Mich. Wayne Disch, Evansville, Wisc., with a Shropshire, 100 pounds liveweight, 63 pounds carcass weight, carried off the champion carcass award. Champion wether lamb was won by Wayne Disch. Reserve, Ohio State University. Champion pen of three wethers was won by the University of Kentucky. Purdue University won the reserve award.

Lane Potter, Sidney, Montana, with 87.9 points won the open sheep shearing contest.

DRAFT HORSES

Percherons had the center of the

Percherons had the center of the rercherons had the center of the stage with an exceptional high quality entry. Senior champion went to M. H. Woody, Greentown, Ind., on Topper. Reserve champion stallion was won by Ernest C. Bell, Mt. Ephraim, N. J., on Brilliant Boy. Junior champion stallion



## Ottawa Farmer

Hydraulic Front End Loader

is GUARANTEED to out-perform and out-last any loader on the market or your money will be cheerfully refunded.

#### Built to Last

The first "OTTAWA LOADER" built is still giving its owner satisfactory service after more than 5 years continuous use on his farm. There is a reserve of power and strength built into every OTTAWA LOADER. This reserve enables the toughest farm jobs to be handled without strain on loader or tractor thus adding years of unfailing, satisfactory service. All of these claims have

## Proved on the Farm

Actual service under toughest farm conditions back our GUARANTEE that the OTTAWA FARMER Hydraulic Loader will-Lift up to 3,000 pounds-Raise loads over 8 feet-Fill, raise and dump fork load in 30 seconds. The OTTAWA LOADER is engineered to last the life of your tractor, with ordinary care. Operates from tractor seat, assures clear vision, easily attached or detached, saves manpower, puts tractor power to work.

Bulldozer blade, Sweeprake and Haystacking attachments available.

Available for Most Models of Standard Make Tractors

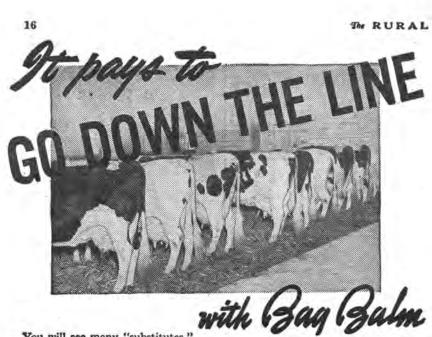
SEE YOUR DEALER OR MAIL THE ATTACHED COUPON TODAY

OTTAWA Steel Products, Inc. Dept.g.7, Ottawa, Kansas
Please send me your illustrated folder and complete information on the "GUAR- ANTEED" OTTAWA FARMER Hydraulic Loader.
I am aFarmerDealer
i Name
Address
TownState

DEALER'S ATTENTION Good Territories Still Avallable for Aggressive Dealers

OTTAWA STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.

OTTAWA,



You will see many "substitutes," You-will see many "substitutes," but only one genuine Bag Balm. To get Bag Balm HEALING RESULTS, you must call in the lanolin and heal-promoting ingredients for which Bag Balm is famous...just the right texture, easy spreading and STAYING qualities to promote quick healing. qualities to promote quick healing of cuts, chaps and surface injuries and for the beneficial massage of Caked Bag. You can't go wrong if you insist on genuine Bag Balm. At all farm supply stores.

DAIRY ASSOCIATION CO., INC. Dept. 9-B, Lyndonville, Vermont



ARM & GARDEN SEED

AS pages of the best in seeds, new varieties, helpful suggestions, many illustrations. Send a postal today to—

ROBSON SEED FARMS, Bex 20, Hall, N.Y.

#### **Double French Lilacs**

DAIRY ASSOCIATION CO

and other lovely shrubs, trees and flower-ing vines. Write for FREE CATALOG. STERN'S NURGERIES, Dept. R, Geneva, N. Y



Here is the way to add paying acres to your land-without increasing your total acreage:

1. Concentrate production of money crops on your better fields; Armour's Big Crop Fertilizers will help you get bigger, higher quality yields.

2. Return those eroded fields and hillsides to profitable use; Build and repair terraces; plant grasses or soil-building legumes; apply Armour's for quick, heavy growth to hold soil

Start this Spring. Order reliable, well-cured Armour's now, and take delivery early. That way you can be sure of having fertilizer when you need it.

ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS



was won by L. C. Hay, Loudonville, Ohio, on LaDon, which also won the grand champion stallion. Grand champion Percheron mare, was won by Lynnwood Farm, Carmel, Ind., on Lynnwood Dixiana.

Junior champion Belgian stallion was won by C. O. House, Arcadia, Ind., on Bobie Farceur. The grand champion stallion was entered by Walter Hoewischer, Urbana, Ohio, on Jay's Successor. The grand champion Belgian mare was entered by Michigan State College, Ginger's Pervenche.

In the Suffolk-Punch, grand champion stallion award went to Hawthorn Farms, Libertyville, Ill., which also won grand champion mare.

Grand champion Clydesdale stallion was won by Chester Weston, Concord, Mich., on Oakwood. Grand champion Clydesdale mare was won by Nathan Goff, Clarksburg, W. Va., on Stannock Phyllis.

W. J. DRYDEN

#### Cow Needs Conditioning

Cow Needs Conditioning

It seems like every year or two I run into some cow questions that only you can answer. When our young man went into the Army, a neighbor took our cows and one young heifer to care for them until he came back. He has now returned the young one and says she is a grand cow. She is very small and looks weak. Has had three calves and is due to freshen before she will be five years old. I think she has been worked too hard. What can I do to help her gain strength before she freshens again in about three months?

We nearly lost a cow last Spring with milk fever. The veterinarian told me this is caused by a deficiency of calcium in the system. Is there something to use to guard against her getting the fever again?

A. R.

In order to condition the young cow, it would be advisable to feed her five or six quarts daily of some good fitting ration. One that is suitable and very satisfactory can be made as follows: 300 lbs. ground corn, 300 lbs. of ground oats, 300 lbs. of wheat bran, and 100 lbs. of either linseed or soybean oil meal. In addition, it will be helpful to add to this amount 10 lbs. of iodized stock salt, 10 lbs of ground limestone, and 10 lbs. steamed bone meal. Besides the fitting ration she should have 10 to 12 pounds of the best quality hay every day, preferably alfalfa. She should also receive about 20 pounds of corn silage. If this is not available, she should receive about eight or nine pounds more of hay.

Milk fever is caused by deficiencies of calcium and sugar which are in the form of calcium-gluconate. There is no sure preventive, but some farmers report that it is helpful to feed susceptible cows two or three quarts of molasses daily on their grain feed for about 60 days before they freshen. Cows that are prone to come down with this ailment, and usually they are the best milking cows, should not be milked out completely dry for the first week following delivery of their calves.

#### Grain Restrictions Changed

Due to the past year's record yields of wheat and corn, the U. S. Department of Agriculture has recently anounced the removal and modification of a number of restrictions on the domestic use of grain, effective as of December last

number of restrictions on the domestic use of grain, effective as of December last.

War Food Order 144 (wheat and flour) has been amended to remove all restrictions on the production of flour for domestic distribution. Since last April, millers have been required to limit the production of flour for domestic distribution, at first to 75 per cent of the corresponding months of 1945, and later to 85 per cent. The only restrictions now remaining on the use of wheat are, first, that wheat and wheat products cannot be used by distillers and brewers, and two, milling wheat and flour suitable for human consumption cannot be used in the manufacture of mixed feed. WFO 141 (grain for distilled products) has been amended to remove restrictions against distillers' use of grain other than wheat, and wheat products, rye, and corn grading Nos. 1, 2 and 3. This will result in a sharp increase in the use of low-grade and high-moisture corn for the production of alcohol, and will increase the local market demand for these grains. WFO 22 (malted grains) has also been amended to liberalize restrictions on brewers' use of grain in the manufacture of malt beverages. All grains except wheat and rice of table grade are affected. Brewers can thus use approximately 10 per cent more of such grains and grain products as malt, corn, barley, and sorghum than they have had recently. Since October 22, 1946, brewers' use of the grain and grain products affected by this amendment has been restricted to 90 per cent of their use in the comparable period of 1945.

Scissors and shears have different

Scissors and shears have different uses. Scissors, generally three to six inches long, have handles alike, and sharp points for trimming and snipping. Shears, made for cutting fabric and about six to 13 inches long, have one blade heavier than the other, and handles unalike.

## GENTLER Faster! NEW JIFFY MILKER

COWS LIKE

its steady, soothing rhythm . . . co-operate to make milking easier and more productive.

DAIRYMEN LIKE IT

because its 10" low-vacuum and its large teat cups make soreness and irritation of teats and udders practically impossible.

PRESENT USERS LIKE

PRESENT USERS LIKE
the New Jiffy because it is gentle—
smooth—and fast in operation . . .
milks dry . . gives top production . . .
and is easy to keep clean.

CHAMPIONSHIP HERDS THROUGHOUT
THE COUNTRY PREFER THE
HINMAN LOW-VACUUM MILKER
See your local dealer soon. Meanwhile,
send for the FREE New Folder describing
the New Hinman Jiffy Milker. Do it
today.

HINMAN MILKING MACHINE CO., INC. ONEIDA, N. Y.



Takes the heavy work out of unloading — gets the job done fast! Any farmer, trucker, etc. can afford one. Fits all trucks — all beds. Simple to attach — you can do it yourself. Does not change the chassis in any way. No hydraulic cylinder to adjust and service — LITTLE GIANT works equally well in hot or cold weather. Easy-crank operation. Only \$65 and up. More LITTLE GIANTS in use than any other. Absolutely guaranteed. Write for details and prices.

LITTLE GIANT PRODUCTS, INC. 1568 N. Adams St., Peoria, III.





## Starline Barn Equipment

Stalls, stanchions and water bowls. Litter carriers, ventilators, etc. Send want list for quotations. STONEAGRES STARLINE, PRINCETON, N. J.

When you write advertisers mention The Rural New-Yorker and you'll get a quick reply and a "square deal." See guarantee editorial page. ; ; ;

#### **WELD YOUR OWN** MACHINERY AND FARM

**EQUIPMENT** ARC WELDERS FOR USE ON HIGHLINE OR 32 VOLT SYSTEMS

#### MAKES REPAIR WORK EASY

WELD any metal in any gauge or weight-from sheet to motor blocks. BUILD your own stanchions, gates, power rakes, hay loaders, co BRAZE water tanks, pipes, sheet metal. SOLDER radiators, wiring, leaky fuel cans, milk cans. HARD SURFACE plowshares, cultivator bits, shovels, cutter blades. Forney Welders are built of heavy steel and cast aluminum, with heat stages for all farm jobs. Rugged as the Rockies. Fully equipped-ready to use. Low-priced. Ask your dealer or write:

### FORNEY MFG. CO.

FORT COLLINS, 19 COLO. Several New Dealer Territories Open!



SAVES TIME usually lost due SAVES TIME usually lost due to excessive cold—work MORE DAYS, MORE NIGHTS when necessary. Deflects motor heat that envelopes operator who regulates amount of heat desired—no enclosure to obstruct vision, Ideal for all draw bar work, 29MODELS individually tailored from heavy treated duck, ON or OFF in a jiffy, IT SAVES work days formerly lost—quickly pays for itself. See your Implement Dealer, Farm Supply Store or WRITE TODAY for folder describing 12 unusual features and price.

ual features and price.

BEARING DISTRIBUTORS CO.

1919-E Baltimore, Kansas City 8, Mo.

## do you WORRY?

Why worry and suffer any longer if we can help you? Try a Brooks Patented Air Cushion. This marvelous appli-ance for most forms of reducible rupture is GUARANTEED to



GUARANTEED to bring YOU heavenly comfort and security—day and night—at work and play—or it costs you NOTHING! Thousands happy, Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or springs, For men, women, and children. Durable, cheap, Sent on trial to prove it. Not sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Bookon Rupture, no-risk trialorder plan, and Proof of Results. All Correspondence Confidential.

Brooks Company. 356.C State St. Marshall Mich. Brooks Company, 368-C State St., Marshall, Mich.

ONE-MAN SAVMILL LESS THAN Easy To Turn Trees Into Money 2000 Makes lumber, Belsaw Models ties, shingles, in 10 2 M foot new crates, lath, or 10 positive does Than reason works and stilling to the souther does Than reason works and Ing lengths. MECHANICAL
FEED, accurate ast works and
positive dags. Use tractor or old subengine for low cost power. Thousands
used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickty. Send post card today for FEES
booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog
Voodworking Engineers. BELSAW MACHINERY COMPANY



FLEX - O - SEAL Portable Irrigation Pipe Distributed By MILLER IRRIGATION CO. Inc.,

Williamstown, - New York

Manufactured By
Chicago Metal Mfg. Co., Chicago, 32, III.

#### MUSKRATS and MINK IN GOOD DEMAND

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR ALL RAW FURS

BELT, BUTLER CO. Raw Furs & Ginseng 104 WEST 29th ST., NEW YORK I. N. Y. Wood Values in a Cord

Please tell me the board foot equiva-lents for the standard cord of wood, also the solid wood values in a standard cord for different sized sticks?

Plymouth County, Mass. F. T. W. The United States Forest Service in its Manual of Instructions for Scaling National Forest Timber gives the following board foot equivalents for the standard cord, viz: 1. Standard Cord with dimensions 4'x4'x8' or 128 cord with dimensions 4'x4'x8' or 128 cubic feet, equivalent to 500 board feet.

2. Standard Cord of fuel wood material with sticks averaging 5-inch diameter small end cord is 4'x4'x8' or 128 cubic feet; the equivalent board foot volume is 333½ board feet.

The solid wood contents of standard

The solid wood contents of standard cord stacks varies directly with the size of the sticks. The smaller the stick, size of the sticks. The smaller the stick, the less the solid wood volume and the smaller the equivalence in board feet. This is borne out by a study reported by Chapman and DeMerritt in their book "Forest Mensuration." The results of this study are summarized as follows: as follows:

Solid Wood Values in a Standard Cord 4'x4'x8' (128 Cubic Feet)

Percent Solid Wd. Approx.
Solid Volume per Equiv.
(Aver.) Cord in Vol. in
Cu. Ft. Bd. Ft. 550 435

Another study reports from an unpublished manuscript of a study undertaken by the U. S. Forest Service, Appalachian Forest Experiment Station at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, as follows:

Aver, Diam.	No. of Sticks Req. to make a	Stacked Cord	rd Equiv. Vol.
	Standard Cord		in Terms of Bd. Ft.
4	250	70	300
6	100	71	320
8	66.6	72	380
10	50	74	415
12	33.3	75	435
14	22.2	76	456
16	16.7	77	473
20	10.9	80	508
24	8.0	82	524

This last study, while it bears out This last study, while it bears out in general the previous conclusions, was made with selected smooth sticks for spruce and balsam, and so, would be more uniform than the average tree-run, farm woodlot sticks. My own opinion is that for sticks of saw timber diameter running 12 inches or more, the all-around converting factor should not exceed 500 board feet per cord or two cords to the thousand.

H. C. Belyea

#### Cow Vaccination

Sufficient evidence is now available, Sufficient evidence is now available, both experimentally and from private sources, showing that vaccination of mature females with Strain 19 is a desirable practice in herds that already carry a considerable percentage of brucellosis infection. The vaccination of adults produces an immunity the same as with younger animals, and thus hastens the establishment of a herd free from this disease. Such vaccination is not, however, curative, and therefore not indicated with animals that are already infected.

vaccination is not, however, curative, and therefore not indicated with animals that are already infected.

It is also important to note that there are certain disadvantages to the practice of vaccinating adult females; chief among these being the fact that they usually remain positive to the blood test for a comparatively long period of time, and a high percentage of them never return to a negative blood test status. The principal objection to this is that it lowers the sale value of such high-titre cows, because legal restrictions prevent the movement of cattle that are positive to the blood test for interstate shipment. When lactating females are vaccinated, there is also an unfavorable physical reaction, resulting in a loss of body condition and a decided drop in milk production for a period of about two weeks. However, the vaccination of negative, adult cows with potent amounts of Strain 19 renders them immune to the disease and the vaccination of negative, adult cows with potent amounts of Strain 19 renders them immune to the disease and they do not subsequently become spreaders of the infection. The adults need be vaccinated only once, so that after its accomplishment, the continued practice of properly vaccinating all calves soon eliminates the disease from the herd, even though some of the animals may remain positive to the blood test. As time goes on these positive-vaccinates are replaced with negative-vaccinates, thus resulting in a completely negative, immune herd. completely negative, immune herd,

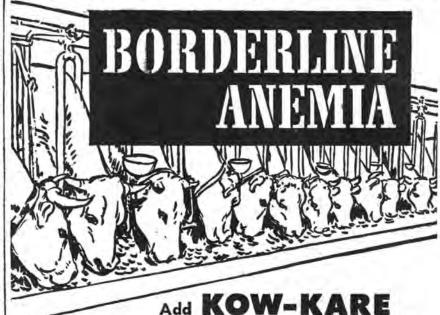
#### Earlville Holstein Sale

Earlville Holstein Sale

The recent 200th Co-operative Consignors Registered Holstein Sale was the largest and best of all held in the 25 years of Earlville Sales. The 1,200 people present saw 47 head of choice Holsteins sold for \$65,125 with the following averages: 25 cows and 14 heifers, \$1,340, and eight bulls \$1,603; a general average of \$1.385. The next day 122 head sold for \$56,745 with 69 cows averaging \$530, 14 bred heifers \$449, 24 bulls \$382, and 15 open heifers \$230. A two-day total of \$121,870, and a general average of \$748.

The largest buyer was A. Spungin, E. Greenbush, R. I., 13 head, \$7,325; next was A. Angel, Bogata, South America, seven for \$6,175. There were 100 consignors and 104 buyers, J.R.P.

#### IS THE MILK PAIL BEING ROBBED BY



#### ... an Ironized TONIC to ACTIVATE the Grain Ration

Dairy science is just beginning to "catch up" with the extent to which milk-producing cows are being hampered by deficiencies of Iron, Iodine, Calcium, Phosphorus, Cobalt and other trace ingredients-of-the-soil that are falling below a proper supply for high productive health. The modern milkproducing grind burns up more of the energy and health-giving elements than average roughage and grain intake supply. Anemic symptoms, lack of needed iron and minerals, sluggish digestion and assimilation fight your best efforts in housing and feeding.

Kow-Kare, in its well-balanced tonal composition brings together in liberal proportions added quantities of assimilable Iron, Iodine, Calcium, Phosphorus, and Cobalt, plus regulative tonic drugs and liberal amounts of Vitamin D to bring health-promoting aid to milkproducing cows, and those approaching the ordeal of freshening. Fight the great waster, BORDERLINE ANEMIA in your herd by adding Kow-Kare to the grain periodically through the year. Experience will prove it's the needed "ounce of prevention" . . . and more! Feed dealers, druggists, all farm supply stores have Kow-Kare.

## FREE REGIONAL FEEDING CHART

A nationally-recognized dairy economist has devised a unique feed-and-roughage chart for your use. A series of optional grain mixtures fitted specifically to the roughage and dimatic conditions prevalent in your region. This scientifically tailored feeding guidance is ready to mail . . . just tell us where you live and you will receive the proper chart.





## The Rural New-Yorker

THE BUSINESS FARMER'S PAPER Established 1850

Published Semi-Menthly by Enral Publishing Co., Inc. 225 West 20th St., E. I. & EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE STAFF

John J. Dillon, President

WHIMAM F. BERGHOLD, Vice-President

WHIMAM A. O'BRIER, Secretary

RUSSELL W. DUCK, Managing Editor

M. G. KEYES, Publisher's Desk Editor

S. R. Tursiy

H. B. TUEBY

MRS. PERSIS SMITH

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:
Fifty Cents a Year—Three Years for One Dollar
Single Copy Five Cents.
Foreign countries in the Universal Postal Union, \$2.06.

Entered at New York Post Office as Second Class Matter.

Advertising rates, \$1.75 per agate line—7 words. References required for advertisers unknown to us; and cash must accompany transient orders.

"A SQUARE DEAL"

"A SQUARE DEAL"

We believe that every advertisement in this paper is backed by a responsible person. We use every possible precaution and admit the advertising of reliable houses only. But to make doubly sure, we will make good any loss to paid subscribers sustained by trusting any deliberate swindler, irresponsible advertisers or misleading advertisements in our orthogonal and any to adjust differences or mistakes between our subscribers and houses, responsible houses, whether advertisers or not. We willingly use our good offices to this end, but such cases should not be confused with dishonest transactions. We protect subscribers against rogues, but we will not be responsible for the debts of houset backrupts sanctioned by the courts. Notice of the complaint must be sent to us within one month of the time of the transaction, and to identify it, you should mention The RURAL NEW-YORKER when writing the advertiser.

#### Milk at Albany in 1947

ALTHOUGH the past year's record of com-paratively good milk prices has created an apparent calm in the relations between producer and dealer, actually it is only an armistice that is loaded with dynamite. There can never be any peace in the dairy industry until the dealer-dominated system which still flourishes at its full strength, is broken once and for all.

It is doubtful that milk prices will go any higher this year; as a matter of fact, a slight decline is already being predicted, due principally to a tapering off of wartime consumer purchasing power. There should also be, however, a corresponding downward adjustment in feed prices. While this gradual return to a peacetime economy is in the making, it is the function of our State government to take all possible steps to insure a permanent stability and prosperity on our farms. To that end, Governor Dewey set up a State Agriculture Commission in July, 1945 "to appraise the whole food situation in the State," the first objective of this appraisal being "to determine what adverse conditions can be corrected immediately."

Farmers generally applauded this declaration by the Governor and told him so. They asked that special emphasis be placed on milk, and in his special agricultural message last year Mr. Dewey promised that this would be done. Unfortunately, the results to date have been most disappointing. The Legislature itself has hesitated to take any action while the Commission is going through the motions of investigating, and so far the Commission's activities have been limited principally to holding hearings and making generalized reports. The investigation of the milk price spread has now been delayed well over a year and there is still no indication as to when it will get started, if ever. Dr. Charles Blanford, Federal Milk Administrator who has been suggested for the post of chief investigator, would be a fine choice, but his appointment has gotten no further than the "suggesting" stage.

Another disappointment is the close relationship that has gradually been built up between our so-called farm leaders in the State and many of the Commission members. This is bad for farmers. These leaders argue that no changes should be made in the present laws, that everything should be kept just as it is. They claim that those who suggest any tightening of our cooperative laws, any revision in the milk licensing laws and regulations, a uniform system of milk inspection, or a compulsory milk accounting to dairy farmers, are really malcontents and radicals whose crackpot ideas would scuttle what it has taken years to build up and protect. To the contrary, these "crackpot" ideas represent the true dirt farmer sentiment and if any member of the State Agriculture Commission does not believe this, he has been badly misinformed. These ideas are aimed primarily at eliminating the dealer-farm leader alliance in this State that was in large part responsible for the poverty of our dairy farmers in the last decade.

New York is a great agricultural State and a stern warning for the future. Big crops and

the dairy industry, will be generally followed as a model in other lines of agriculture. The milk pattern is all wrong and the State Agriculture Commission should not allow itself to be deluded by the current era of \$5.00 milk prices, nor influenced by the continual misinformation handed out to them by those whose main purpose is to hold onto their own positions of power. There is a big job to be done by the Commission but its surface has not even been scratched as yet.

#### Egg Shippers Oppose Rate Increase

E<sup>GG</sup> shippers have good grounds both for concern and resentment at the recent attempt made by the Railway Express Agency for a substantial rate increase. Originally scheduled to go into effect on December 1, 1946 with little advance notice to anyone, a last minute protest caused the Interstate Commerce Commission to suspend the increase until next July 1. This suspension can. however, be cancelled at any time. A hearing is being held before the I. C. C. at the Federal Building, 641 Washington St., New York City on Monday, January 6, at 9:30 A.M., and unless there is a sufficient volume of protest from egg shippers and receivers who are affected by the increase, it is possible that the Commission may lift the suspension and allow the new rates to go into effect immediately.

The increase requested by Railway Express would result in the highest rate schedule in the history of the egg business. Shipping costs would be increased by at least 300 per cent In other words, a present 39-cent rate on a case of eggs would be boosted to over \$1.00. On the basis of all information presently available, the resulting hardship to poultrymen would far outweigh any money advantage that might accrue to the carrier. In many cases it would force the farmer to find local markets for his eggs, which, in turn, would lead to increased supplies in those markets, and therefore lower prices. Consumers would also be adversely affected by being limited in their purchases to western and frozen eggs. There does not appear to be any legitimate reason for saddling such tremendously heavy extra costs on producers and at the same time poorer eggs on consumers.

Shippers who can find the time should therefore try to attend the I.C.C. hearing in New York this coming Monday, January 6, and if that is not possible, protests against the requested increase, sworn to before a notary, should be sent without delay to the Commission's office in New York City.

#### Record Crop Production

FFICIAL figures just released show that 1946 crop production was the greatest in our history both as to quantity and quality, with wheat and corn as the two top record breakers. There were 345,773,000 acres harvested last year, a little less than in 1945, but 11 million above average. 162,500,000 tons of food and feed grains were produced, 7,500,00 more than in 1942, the previous record year.

The wheat crop totalled 1,155,715,000 bushels, as compared with 1,108,224,000 bushels last year and a 1935-44 average of 843,692,000 bushels. The final figure for corn was 3,287,927,000 bushels, or 60 million bushels more than the previous record in 1944, and compared with a ten year average of 2,608,499,000. Fruit production reached the largest volume in history, and more than 9,200,000 tons of commercial truck crops were produced, nine per cent above the record.

There were also record crops of potatoes, soybeans, cherries, peaches, plums and truck crops. Close to record size was the yield of oats, grapes and peanuts. There were better than average harvests of hay, sorghum grain, dry peas, apples and sweet potatoes. Only cotton, barley, buckwheat, rye, dry beans and maple products fell below average.

While this report certainly puts America in a niche by herself as the world's "No. 1 Breadbasket," an accomplishment of which all farmers can be justly proud, it also sounds

milk is the largest source of its farm income, record-breaking yields may be very satisfy-It is only logical that the pattern that is used in ing, but if the pattern of the past is any criterion (the late 1946 markets in potatoes and eggs are the most recent reminders), the praise that is handed out to the farmer for his feats of endurance and ingenuity is very quickly forgotten when the food surpluses begin to pile up. It is then he begins to be criticized for lack of foresight, and finally ends up as a ward of the government, with subsidies and quotas and all sorts of production control plans.

To a slight extent the farmer must take some of the responsibility for these results that to date have come to be regarded as almost inevitable. But by far the largest share of the criticism is properly levelled at our processors and distributors of farm products whose real profits are based on oversupply and cheap prices at the farm. Unfortunately, many government agencies and bureaus fall much too readily into the schemes and manipulations of these large distributors and come to think of themselves as permanent guardians of the farmers.

Our farm and food surplus problem is, for the most part, deliberately manufactured to the detriment of producers. Never yet has there been enough food and fibre produced to adequately feed and clothe every person this country. The problem therefore is one that should and can be greatly lessened, if not entirely eliminated, if the government, both Federal and State, would spend more of its time and funds to develop new and more efficient and direct channels of marketing and distribution. Such a study is now under way in Washington. Its report and recommendations will be awaited with interest,

#### What Farmers Say

I write to commend you for the sentiments expressed in your December 7 article "Hitlerism in Labor." It is good that some have the courage to express truth on the serious dangers to the welfare of our government, economic and social conditions. The great increase of mass control by groups pitted against the welfare of all others, the defiance of organized government and the powerful groups, entirely in disregard of the needs and rights of everyone, are a more grave danger to our national security.

organized government and the powerful groups, entirely in disregard of the needs and rights of everyone, are a more grave danger to our national security than any attack by foreign enemies.

The rapid trend toward mass operation, mass control and mass psychology under the notion of what is called "communism" is a serious menace to our democracy and national security, and to world peace, and is sure to end in government control, which means dictatorship, against which we have fought, bled, and many died.

The whole procedure of labor union control and the skyrocketing of costs and prices are not only dangerous; they are very stupid. The process keeps an uneven balance of economics and business of every kind with no benefit to labor and a great hardship to the 40 millions or more of us whose incomes do not ju.ap with costs and prices. Living for many of us is becoming almost an impossible undertaking and the worry of it all is bringing to death many of our best and most useful of our older citizens.

Therefore, congratulations to you! Continued virilance by the press for increasing knowledge of

Therefore, congratulations to you! Continued vigilance by the press for increasing knowledge of conditions is essential for our security and success as a great nation.

Massachusetts

C. H. D.

It certainly is the privilege and duty of every right-thinking lover of liberty, law and order to thank and congratulate you on your two grand editorials, "Hitlerism in Labor" and "Weak Medicine Never Cures." May they aid in securing the results necessary for the saving of our country from anarchy and ruin.

Massachusetts

H. F. M.

#### Brevities

"THE Lord is good to all: and his tender mercies are over all his works."—Psa. 145:9.

Good quality home grown legume hay will net a higher return when fed to dairy cows than if sold for cash. On most farms there is no such thing as too much hay.

SPARE Stamp No. 53 was made valid on January 1 SPARE Stamp No. 53 was made valid on January 1 for five pounds of sugar. With the amount of sugar that has been lying on grocers' shelves for the past two months but with no buyers for lack of stamps, it's hard to understand why this stamp was not made valid for ten pounds.

An egg basket made of lightweight steel wire coated with rubber has recently been developed. Its use will reduce breakage during the collecting of eggs from the nest. There is always room for improvement and something new is constantly appearing to fill our needs.

Cirrus fruits were first started in America by the early Spanish explorers on the Florida peninsula sometime during the middle part of the sixteenth century. Some of the oranges we have been getting lately taste as though they came from these same old trees—mostly seeds and pulp.

THE 1946 motor vehicle death toll for New York State is estimated at 2,100. The previous year's traffic fatalities totalled 1,763. Unless more new cars are soon made available, it is probable that there will be a still further increase in these alarming figures. It pays to drive all the time as though every one else was crazy.

International Harvester has received permission to use the statements quoted on this page, and extends its thanks to:

> GMC TRUCK & COACH COMPANY of General Motors Corporation THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD and NEWSWEEK MAGAZINE

I'In Napoleon's time, it took nineteen farm workers to supply food for one person off the farm. Today, one farm worker provides food for four hungry people elsewhere.

"Early in the last century, it required sixtyfour hours of work to produce an acre of wheat. Now it can be done in less than two and one-half hours.

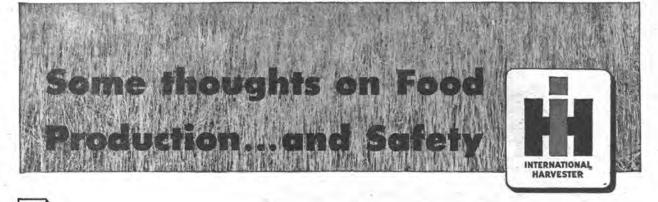
"This means that the record crops produced in World War II were grown and harvested by 26 million fewer persons than would have been required if early 1800 methods were still in use."

-GMC TRUCK & COACH DIVISION of General Motors Corporation

"When the Pennsylvania Railroad was founded in 1846, it took three-quarters of the total population to produce food and fiber to feed and clothe themselves and the other one-quarter living in towns and cities.

"Today 25 per cent do that job—and do it better!"

-THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD



HE items at the left, Nos. 1 and 2, from statements published recently, bring a feeling of pride to International Harvester. They remind us of this Company's part in the great record of American agriculture.

The seventy thousand men and women who devote their lives to service under the IH symbol think back to 1831, to Cyrus Hall McCormick and the First Reaper. They think of what the engineers and builders have accomplished in the 115 years that have followed. They are proud of the part this company has played in the advance of power-and-machine-farming—and of what it is building today.

Item No. 3, at the right, is different. It carries a message of warning for every farmer... In the coming year International Harvester will do its utmost to provide all farmers with the machines they need. These machines carry many safeguards for safety. Nevertheless, when you use this equipment: Take Time to be Careful. Yours for better living on the family farm.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
180 North Michigan Avenue Chicago 1, Illinois

Safety on the Farm: "Farming is today one of the most hazardous of all occupations," warned Dr. H. H. Young and Dr. Ralph K. Ghormley of the Mayo Clinic. Making a nine-year study of farm accidents treated at the clinic, they found these included at least 65 serious cases each year. (Note: Of the 17,500 occupational accident deaths in the United States in 1944, 4,300, or 25 per cent, involved farmers.)

"In this series, falls led all other causes of accidents—most commonly falls from some piece of farm equipment—and they caused a mortality rate of 5 per cent. Second place, with 186 victims, were accidents from farm machinery. The third, with 104 cases, were accidents caused by livestock. Although the bull is generally supposed to be most dangerous, horses accounted for most of the injuries—66 accidents.

"The first step in prevention is education in safety methods," the Mayo doctors said. The operation of farm equipment demands as much understanding and respect as the running of a moving locomotive."

-NEWSWEEK MAGAZINE, July 15, 1946

CREAT THINGS ARE
COMMINING THE FARM ALL
SYSTEM
INTERNATIONAL
MARVESTER

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

## Don't Divide your **Profits** with "HIDDEN HUNGER"

Unexplained slumps in production and reproduction can quickly wipe out hard earned dairy herd profits. They may be caused by:-

"HIDDEN HUNGER"—Lack of essential mineral elements needed by livestock for sturdy health, rapid growth, peak production and reproduction.

Take no chances with profits — protect your stock against "Hidden Hunger" by supplementing their daily ration with Near's MinRaltone. Because MinRaltone contains 11 Hidden-Hunger-Fighting mineral elements (plus vitamin D), essential for rapid growth, sturdy health and top production and reproduction, its regular, year round feeding is your safe-guard from those costly profit losses which may result from mineral deficiencies. Write for free literature and the MinRaltone Plan of supplementary feeding. Plan of supplementary feeding.

NEAR'S FOOD COMPANY, INC. Established 1899 BINGHAMTON, N.Y.





over 50 years. Relieves coughs due to colds among horses, mules, cattle, sheep, dogs, poultry. A stimulating expectorant. Acts on mucous membranes of throat and bronchial tubes. Makes breathing easier. Brings prompt relief, 60c and \$1.20 at drug stores or sent direct—postpaid. Goshen, Ind. Spohn Medical Co.

POHN FOR COUGHS DUE TO COLDS

NEW AND USED TRACTOR PARTS FOR 137
DIFFERENT MODELS. Describe your needs for immediate price quotations. Order from fRVInG'S TRACTOR LUG COMPANY, Fargo, North Dakota

## Raise MORE Pigs



Keeps pigs or lambs from freezing...belps reduce death losses from sow crushing. Should easily pay for itself in one season. Low current cost. Just plug it in. All steel, reinforced. Big enough for largest litter... 32" sides, 45" front, 12" high. Model

Model 544 Infra-red bulb heater. \$ 9.75 542 250 W Chromelox heater, thermometer, 119th, thermometer. 14.50 HEATING UNITS TO BUILD YOUR OWN

547 Same as in \$3.75

545 Same as in 8.75 Mod. 542... 8.75 See your dealer, or order direct, Express prepaid. H. D. CAMPBELL CO. 423 6th St., Rochelle, Ill.



YOUR MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

## Wintertime in the Sheep Shed

By R. W. Duck

The period of gestation for pregnant ewes varies from 143 to 150 days. During this time many lambs are lost while in the fetal stage, because they succumb from inadequate nutrition. They also may develop so poorly during this period that they lack sufficient stamina to live after being born. In some cases where the ewes are kept on an improper diet, they may not abort but their dead fetuses are resorbed, especially if still in an embryonic stage. However, from a practical point of view the important thing is that all or any of these abnormalities will mean a smaller lamb crop raised. Improper housing conditions will also cause a heavy loss of lambs.

#### HOUSING SHEEP

In spite of their timidity, sheep are naturally hardy animals, and due to their warm fleece they can withstand extreme cold for a prolonged period of time. The normal temperature of a sheep varies from 102 degrees to 105 degrees F., with an average of about 103.5 degrees. Consequently, they do not need to be kept in a warm structure. The primary consideration is that their quarters be dry, both overhead and underfoot, and also free from drafts. One of the worst possible ways to handle the flock during the Winter is to place them in a close, stuffy, poorly ventilated dairy barn. Under such conditions they sweat profusely, and

However, experimental evidence has shown that it can affect non-pregnant ewes as well as wethers and rams. This has been evidenced by both blood and urine analyses in the laboratory. The manifestation is shown by an increase in the ketone bodies, which are complex acids derived from fat metabolism, plex acids derived from fat metabolism, and a decrease in the normal content of blood sugar. Ketosis in sheep apparently is similar to a comparable ailment in dairy cattle, with the exception that the onslaught and severe symptoms do not appear until after calving; while with pregnant ewes the symptoms become marked prior to parturition.

calving; while with pregnant ewes the symptoms become marked prior to parturition.

Some of the early symptoms of this disease in ewes are that they usually grind their teeth, which is also accompanied with frequent urination; and they tremble when exercised and are weak and listless. As the disease progresses, the affected ewe may be unable to stand and may refuse all food and water. It is characteristic for the animal to lie on her breast, with the head turned toward the flank. There is seldom any fever. Death results in about 90 per cent of these cases.

During the early stages of ketosis the injection of calcium gluconate, properly administered into the blood stream by a veterinarian, will often produce favorable results. However, the reason so few ewes receive this treatment is that their value will not



Breeding ewes that are allowed outdoors on good days during the Winter will produce stronger lambs in the Spring. These nice Karakul ewes and lambs are owned by A. D. Peck, Saratoga County, New York.

when it is observed that they seem too hot, the doors and windows are often opened and a cold wind allowed to blow on them. Nothing could be worse. It is a wonder that they do not all die from such handling, which is much too common. Most of the colds and respiratory ailments that trouble sheep are due to this kind of unhealthy housing and exposure. A low temperature, no matter how cold, will not adversely affect sheep if the two basic factors of dryness and freedom from drafts are observed.

Another common fault with many

Another common fault with many structures used for housing sheep, especially pregnant ewes, is that the ordinary four or five foot doorway is too narrow, particulary if the flock is crowded. Sheep need about 20 square feet of floor space per head, exclusive of the footage occupied by their feed racks, troughs and bins. If only one or two rather narrow openings are proof the lootage occupied by their feed racks, troughs and bins. If only one or two rather narrow openings are provided for sheep to go in and out of, they will often make a headlong dive for the nearest exit when they are suddenly startled; their terrified flight being almost as senseless as that of some people when they become panic stricken and stampede. If a ewe is heavy with lamb and gets mashed or slammed around in one of these mad rushes, she may abort and in any event it does her no good. Adequate openings, and plenty of them, are best. Some good farmers and flockmasters follow the practice of using a well constructed sheep shed, kept bedded with a deep layer of clean straw, and with the south side left open, or at least half of this side open. A good plan with such an arrangement is to place the hay and silage racks along the enclosed side, and the feed troughs either down the middle, or at the ends. either down the middle, or at the ends.

#### KETOSIS IN SHEEP

One of the most frequent ailments of pregnant ewes is commonly called pregnancy disease. The specific cause is not known. It is referred to by several names, such as old ewe disease, pregnancy ketosis, lambing paralysis, and pregnancy toxemia. While the contributing cause is apparently associated in some way with poor or improper nutrition, the specific vitamins, minerals or nutrients involved have not as yet been established.

As its name indicates, this ailment is One of the most frequent ailments

As its name indicates, this ailment is usually associated with pregnant ewes, especially those carrying twins or triplets, and occurence is more common during the latter stage of pregnancy.

justify the expense. With valuable breeding stock the treatment is well worthwhile. iustify

justify the expense. With valuable breeding stock the treatment is well worthwhile.

Some farmers have reported that the feeding of either molasses or sugar during the latter stages of pregnancy, is an effective preventive of this trouble; but the best preventive is adequate feeding of proper rations at all times. Good quality legume hay or pasture, especially alfalfa, has been shown to be high in substances that sheep need, and that are especially essential to pregnant ewes. During the last four to six weeks of pregnancy the ewes should receive from one fourth to one pound of a good grain mixture, depending on their condition. One which has been found to be well suited at that time consists of whole corn or barley 50 pounds, whole oats 20 pounds, wheat bran 20 pounds, and either linseed or soybean oil meal 10 pounds. They should also be allowed constant access to salt, minerals and water. Moderate exercise is reputed to help ward off this trouble. In order to make the ewes exercise during the Winter, they can be fed hay at some distance from their quarters, but they should not be forced to struggle through deep snow or be made to walk when the footing is extremely icy and the weather very bad. If they are allowed to go in and out of their shed at will they will take care of the exercise problem themselves, and make a better job of it than when forced to do so.

One of the latest investigations on this ailment is covered in the recent report of Shaw and Daugherty of the Connecticut Experiment Station at Storrs. They studied the possible influence of both high and low protein, and also high carbohydrate diets, on the blood glucose content and acetone bodies of pregnant ewes. The results

and also high carbohydrate diets, on the blood glucose content and acetone bodies of pregnant ewes. The results of this test were negative insofar as the blood picture was concerned.

#### FAT AND THIN EWES

It is important to note that the best ewes are seldom the fattest ones in the flock. This is particularly true when they are taken off Fall pasture, after their lambs have been weaned. The ewes with the largest milk flow will usually be the thinnest, because their heavy production has milked the meat right off their bones. However, if a check is made of their lambs, it will be found that they are the fattest and best grown individuals on the (Continued on Page 30)

By Mail Order!
Saye tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred tows, at your price . . . attestaction guaranteed.



#### is one of FOUR CHAMPIONS from One Litter . . . all raised on BEACON DOG RATIONS

It proves again that breeding plus a proved feeding program like Beacon's develops inherent championship

Your dogs too, at any age, will naturally go for these nutritious, flavorful rations.

Beacon Puppy Starter Beacon Dog and Puppy Meal Write today for information and for the name of your nearest Beacon dealer.

THE BEACON MILLING CO., INC.
Cayuga, N. Y.

## STICKS ON TEATS

BETTER ANY SIZE, SHAPE!

MILKS up to 25% FASTER Cleans 50% FASTER



Nothing like it! My simple, 2-piece, PATENTED cup milks up to 25% faster, cleaner, less strippings. Sticks on better any size, shape teat. Unexcelled for De Laval, McCormick-Deering, Sears, Empire, Conde, Perfection, Riteway, Universal, similar milkers. Style B especially designed for De Laval. No threads, rings, gadgets—no tools needed. Just 2 parts—clean 50% guicker! Take apart, reassemble in an instant. Thousands in daily use on profit—wise daily arms. Rush Posteard today for details of my guaranteed Money Back 30 Day Milking Trial, Free revealing Cup Circular, proof of success. State name of machine. WRITE NOW!

Make Money Cutting Cord Wood with a Lombard Power Chain Saw



New light weight, dependable gasoline driven model now available. Low upkeep, long life chain Bullt and guaranteed by a 50 year old New England company. Write for folder and name of local dealer,

LOMBARD GOVERNOR CORPORATION MASSACHUSETTS

DOGS

#### Dalmatians (Coach) PUPPIES

Dogs all ages. A.K.C. Reg. Reasonable. Phone 176F2 GAUDENT FARM KENNELS, SAUGERTIES, N. Y.

Collies: Shopherds: Terriers: Airedales; Wires: Scottles: Bostons: Danes; Bernards: Spitz: Polies: Cockers; Springers, All Hunting Breeds. EDMOND STONE CHARITON, 10WA

Registered Great Danes, Boxers, Pelice, St. Bernards, Bostons, Airedales, Collies, Spaniels, Scotties, Rat Torriers, Wire Terriers, Pekes, all hunting breeds, EDMOND STONE - CHARITON, 10WA

PIREBRED COCKER PUPS AND DOGS.
Non-Registered of REGISTERED. Reasonably
priced. V. S. KENYON . MARCELLUS, NEW YORK

Registered Scotch Collies, also English Shepherd Pupples, for atock, watch or companion. Prices reasonable. GA-ZIMMER KENNELS, FLANAGAN, ILLINOIS

SHEPHERDS" English and German. ACRES KENNELS, Fabius, N. Y. Geo. Williams, Prop.

For Sale: Reg. English Shepherd Pups. From real heel driving parents. Born low heel strikers. Males \$15: females \$12. Joseph Winkler, Hankins, N. Y.

RELIABLE SHEPHERDS DEKAID JUNCTION, N.Y.

Pad. Smooth Fox Terrier Pups School's Pontary Farm Reg. Collies-Setters-Beagles All colors. Woodland

Manchester Terrier female Puppy; also Dandy Beagle Puppies. GATES, Richard St., Elmira, N. Y.

Shetland Sheendogs. Miniature collies. Exceptional breeding, Priced right, Tweedon Kennels, Mexico, N. Y.

When you write advertisers mention The Rural New-Yorker and you'll get a quick reply and a "square deal," See guarantee editorial page. : : :

#### In Tune With the Times

Lloyd Silsbee of Tioga County, N. Y., says his aim is to make his poultry farm work efficient and easy. From a small beginning seven years ago Lloyd Silsbee of Tioga County, N. Y., says his aim is to make his poultry farm work efficient and easy. From a small beginning seven years ago, Silsbee now has 3,200 hens, Much of the poultry work he does alone. The hired man who lives on an adjoining farm, does the field work and takes care of the three dairy cows, five steers, and five head of young stock, and helps some with the hens. Much attention and thought have been given to labor-saving devices on this poultry farm. A dairy barn, 65x36 feet, has been made into a five-story laying house. A horse barn, 25x50 feet, has been made into a two-story laying house. Both of these buildings are within a stone's throw of the back door of the house, The chicks are brooded and raised in these same laying houses. Layers are usually sold in January and chicks started in February.

The system of feeding the hens is most unusual. The feed is unloaded on a platform just inside one corner of the barn. Here it is dumped into a pit and elevated into bins at the peak of the barn; one bin for grain, one for mash. The mash is then carried in conveyors to bag type feeders suspended under the conveyor along the entire length of the laying houses. Grain is fed manually, but convenient grain spouts are provided near the entrance door into each pen. Watering is also automatic. A pressure tank and pump is located in the house cellar. The waterers in the pens are controlled by float valves and are protected from frost by soil heating cable and automatic heaters.

Mr. Silsbee is now giving serious consideration to some method of gathering and packing eggs automatically. Nearly half his time is required, he says, to gather, carry, sort, and pack the eggs. There were 47 cases leaving the farm as one week's production last month. When he gets the egg room built in the basement of the poultry house and arranges to have the eggs brought to the egg room on a conveyor belt direct from the nests, he will have solved another big problem in labor-saving on this poultry farm.

will have solved another big problem in labor-saving on this poultry farm.

Each only 23 years old, Roger and Mary Knapton of Yates County, N. Y., have full responsibility for the operation of a farm. It happened this way. Dan Plaisted, at 88 years of age, found that his farming days were about over. He therefore picked out this likely young couple, young farmers in the neighborhood, and offered them a deal. They get the rights to the farm for taking care of Mr. Plaisted as long as he is able bodied. Eventually, they get the farm, together with the stock, equipment, and household goods.

When Roger took the farm over about two years ago, he found the barn in need of remodeling and the dairy herd inefficient. Fortunately, there was a good timber lot on the farm, which could be harvested. The sale of timber financed the barn remodeling and helped purchase additional cows. At present, there are 14 Holstein cows on the farm, entered in the DHIA, where they are making good records. A new silo has been built, and the dairy farm, when completed, will stable 25 cows. For additional cash income, Roger also has 500 cross-bred pullets and three acres of grapes. He also trucks feed from a mill in Horseheads to farmers in the neighborhood. Mary found less extensive repairs necessary in the house. Of course, there was some papering and painting to do and some floors to refinish. The kitchen, the bathroom, and the heating system were modern, however. With the house and furnishings, came a considerable collection of antiques estimated to have a cash value of at least \$2,000.

Both of the Knaptons were 4-H Club members, and both of them are now 4-H leaders. Mary used her 4-H Club experience to advantage in rearranging the house. Roger studied dairy industry at the State Agricultural School in Alfred and has made good use of this experience in building his dairy herd.

November Milk Prices

#### November Milk Prices

The prices paid for 3.5 per cent milk by co-operatives and dealers reporting for the month of November, 1946, are are follows:

Per 100 Lbs. Per Qt. Hillsdale Prod Co-op. \$5.76 Hillsdale Prod. Co-op. \$5.76

\* Consumer Farmer Co-op. 5.75
Lehigh Valley Co-op. 5.61
Sullivan County Co-op. 5.54
Conesus Milk Prod Co-op. 5.45
Crowleys Milk Co. 5.375
Four County Creameries. 5.37
Delaware County Co-op. 5.355
Boyina Center Co-op. 5.355
Arkport Dairies. 5.33
Cohocton Creameries. 5.33 .1223 .1194 .1179 .1144 .1135Arkport Dairies. 5.33
Cohocton Creameries. 5.33
Fly Creek Valley Co-op. 5.33
Grandview Dairy. 5.33
Roselake Dairies. 5.33
Sheffield Farms. 5.32
Dairymen's League. 5.22
Dairymen's League. 5.22 .1134.1134 .1132 Buffalo Unity Co-op. . . . 5.20 Erie Co. Milk Prod. Co-op. 5.20

These are basic prices. Fal, freight, bonuses, and other differentials and charges vary, and the actual return is more to some and less to others. The Market Administrators' prices are: New York, \$5.33; Buffale, \$5.05; Rochester, \$5.27.

\* Price paid at New Palts, N. Y.

## More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

SWINE

Hampshire brood sows are be depended on for an extra too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. WRITE TODAY for Free illustrated booklet about Hampshires; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

BRED SOWS

SERVICES.

SPECIAL: 6 mo. sub-scription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed mag-azine—Send 50c to

963 Commercial Bank Bldr., PEORIA, ILL.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY guaranteed.

### HAMPSHIRE PUREBRED SOW SALE

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 22, 1947 1:00 P. M. Robertson Farms, York, Pennsylvania

40 SELECTED GILTS 40 Many from Production Record Dams. Our object is to have 100% Production Record sows in our herd. These gilts are sired by Glory Bound Again, Robertson Farms Roller Fashion and Robertson Farms Victory Roller. Many are bred to The Fascinator, the most popular bred boar in the east, Glory Bound Again and Robertson Farms Tax Payer. Come to the sale and see these boars and gilts. If you can't come, send mail bid to Reid Stewart, Hampshire Fieldman. % Robertson Farms. All Gilts bloodtested and double treated. Write for Catalogue.

#### ROBERTSON FARMS York Pennsylvania

PENNA. HAMPSHIRE SWINE BREEDERS
ASSOCIATION SALE AND SHOW
PENNA. FARM SHOW, HARRISBURG, PENNA.
Sale Thursday, January 16, 1947. — 2:00 O'clock P.M.
Show Tuesday, January 14, 1947 — 3:00 O'clock P.M.
40 Head Bred Sows from Penna. Leading Herds 40
Address Inquiries To: M. P. TAIT, Pres. Stellersville,
Pa. J. E. WITTER, Sec., Newmanstown, Penna.

EASTERN PENNA. HAMPSHIRE SWINE BREEDERS CONSIGNMENT SALE
Sat. Jan. 25, 1947 — 1:00 O'clock P. M. Brubacker's Salo Barn, Willow Street, Pa. Six Miles
South Lancaster on Routes 72-222.
50 Head of bred Gitts from E. Penna. leading herds.
Double vaccinated. Blood tested.
Address lanulries To: 10 HN F. WITTER Salo Mar. Address Inquiries To: JOHN E .WITTER, Sale Mgr. NEWMANSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

PUREBRED HAMPSHIRE HOGS — BRED GILTS ALSO FALL BOARS AND FEEDER PIGS. PENN'S PEACEFUL MEADOW FARM, Mt. Joy, Pa.

#### REG. YORKSHIRES

The breed that has made Canada famous for its bacon and ham the world over. We have one of the finest Yorkshira herds in Jersey. Our bloodlines are direct from Canada. Taking orders for spring pigs now. A postal card will bring you the facts about Yorkshires.

BLIXTORP FARM. P. O. Box 52, VERNON, N. J.

• YORKSHIRES • WRITE FOR PAMPHLET AND PRICES.
W. E. Reasoner & Sons, R.F.D. 4, Watertown, N. Y.

#### -REGISTERED DUROCS-

From our Grand Champions in Maryland State Fair, Reading Fair, New Jersey State Fair, Richmond Ex-position, G. T. Edgerton, King Farms, Morrisville, Pa.

FALL BOARS, MAY and AUG. PIGS, Either Sex. R. F. PATTINGTON, SCIPIO CENTER, NEW YORK

#### FEEDER PIGS

60 to 100 lbs. These pigs are range raised, been grained a little and will put on weight fast. Inocutated and delivered free in lots of 100 or more. RIDGE FARM, R. 5, Westminster, Maryland

For Sale: OUTSTANDING PUREBRED CHESTER WHITE PIGS, EIGHT WEEKS OLD, FROM ONE OF FINEST HERDS IN EAST. AYRLAWN FARMS, AUSTIN GEISBERT, Hog Superintendent. AUSTIN GEISBERT, LAYTONSVILLE. MD.

 Registered Berkshires Tan Bark Farm. (C. D. Tanner), Holland Eric Co., N.Y.

FOR SALE — PIGS — BERKSHIRE — completely inoculated, MEADOWCROFT FARM, Quoque, L. I., N. Y. Telephone: Westhampton 1428

HEREFORD MOGS—"The Farmer-Packer Hog". Bred glits, boars, pigs, Registered. Vaccinated. Illustrated circular. Prices, YALEHURST FARM, Peoria, III.

FOR SALE: Vaccinated 10 weeks eld Purebred CHESTER WHITE Plgs, also a few Brood Sows. BRIDGE FARM AVON, NEW YORK

#### SHEEP

100 REGISTERED Imported Bred Suffolk Ewes; 100 registered bred Corriedale ewes. 2000 unregistered heavy shearing young bred ewes \$11 to \$13. Carloads delivered free. EDMOND STONE, CHARITON, IOWA

For Sale: Shropshire Ewes Am offering a L. F. CUTHBERT, OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK

For Sale: 10 WELL BRED PUREBRED HAMPSHIRE BRED EWES, Inquire of DONALD J. TOTTEN, CUBA, NEW YORK, FOR INFORMATION.

#### HORSES AND PONIES

For Sale: 6-month old REG. TENNESSEE WALK-ING STUD COLTS of good breeding, \$150 each, FISHER PALOMINO FARMS, SOUDERTON, PA.

#### GOATS

MONEY FROM DAIRY GOATS! Beeklet Free. Intro-ductory 3-month subscription to leading magazine 25c. DAIRY GOAT JOURNAL, Dept. 767, Columbia, Mo.

#### RABBITS

Raise Rabbits, Breeders supplied. Bulletin, literature & rabbit guide, 25c. Hartman Enterprise, New City, N.Y. FLEMISH GIANTS, ALSO CHINCHILLA FLEMISH-6 wks. \$1.50. R. WRENNER, MONSEY, N. Y. HOLSTEINS

MORE MILK AT LESS COST

Holsteins hold all world records for milk pro-Having greater feed capacity, they can
FREE
Consume large amounts of home-grown roughage, assuring their owners greater profits. Also, they continue to produce consistently at 12 and 15 years of age or longer.

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASS'N OF AMERICA . Brattleboro, Vermont . Box 1071

SHORTHORNS

## MAKE MORE PROFITS UNDER AVERAGE FARM CONDITIONS -RAISE MILKING SHORTHORNS

For the average farmer, Milking Short-borns are unbeatable. Produce 4% milk. Have greater carcass value than other breads. Second to none in producing milk and mest from home-grown routhers and grain from your farm! Free facts. Or subscribe to Milking Shorthorn Journal. Six mosthers, 50c; one year, \$1,00. will king Shorthorn Journal. Six mosthers, 50c; one year, \$1,00. will king SHORTHORN SOCIETY, 809 West Exchange MILKING SHORTHORN SOCIETY, 809 West Exchange Avenue U. S., Yards, Dept. RN-53, Chicago 9, Illineis



FOR SALE: MILKING SHORTHORN HERD SIRE "Natick Emblem" son of Wachusett Duchduke also several other registered beiters and cows. Fram near Hartford, Connection. Writer for information. GREENE PASTURES FARM R. D. 2. EAST HAMPTON, CONNECTICUT

#### MILKING SHORTHORNS

Bull calves for sale. Sires two nearest dama average 18,223 lbs, milk 699 lbs, fat. BAR NONE RANCH, BERLIN, NEW YORK

REGISTERED MILKING SHORTHORNS, dual pur-pose, bred for quality and production from proven breeding. Service bulls and foundation stock. BONNIE VIEW FARM. JAVA VILLAGE, N. J.

MILKING SHORTHORN CALVES - Best type and production, E, B, FOX, DRACUT, MASS.

#### HEREFORDS

Hereford Feeder Cattle

After December 1, Dave Bachrach will be permanently located in our Oklahoma City office and we shall
be able to fill your carlot orders for all kinds of
butcher cattle as well as Hereford feeder steers.
Write or call for prices. Bob Bachrach, Phone: 54,
Plymouth, Ohio, Home Office, Dave Bachrach,
214 Livesteck Exchange Building, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Phone: 34763, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Western Office.
We specialize in carload orders for choice Hereford steers 500 to 800 bbs.

#### AYRSHIRES

## AYRSHIRE DAIRY CATTLE

Perfect Udders—Ideal Type—Best of Grazers
Write for literature or names of breeders with heavy
producing 4% milk stock for sale
AYRSHIRE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION
66 Center Street,
Brandon, Vermont

EITHER OF 2 REGISTERED AYRSHIRE BULLS
FOR SALE OR RENT. THREE AND FOUR YEARS
OLD. If sold require option to repurchase as
owner has used both extensively.
KINGSLAND. FARM. SHARON, CONNECTICUT

For Sale: Reg. Ayrshire calves, bulls, and heifers. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. L. Rogers, Stillwater, N.Y.

GUERNSEYS

## BUILDING ABETTER

Your success is based on knowing good producing dairy type. The folder, "A Standard of Excellence", includes 21 color photographs, to help you select high producing animals. Send today for your FREE copy.

THE AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB 741 Grove Street, Peterborough, New Hampshire

For Sale: Tarbell Peerless Rex, Born Jan. 1946 Sire — Foremost Peacemaker 192 A. R. daughters including World's Champion Junior 2 year old with 1913 ibs. fat. Dam — Tarbell Regal Begins 8937.4 milk; 476.4 fat made on twice-a-day milking in 305 days as a Junior 4 year old. Pedigree with TARBELL GUERNSEY FARMS, Smithville Flats, N.Y.

For Sale: GRANDSON CAUMSETT DYNAMO and SON OF FORGES BETTER TIMES; \$125 EACH, RUTH BRINKMAN, ECHO FARM, Huntington, N. Y.

ABERDEEN ANGUS

#### MAHRAPO FARMS Mahwah, New Jersey

OFFERS FOR SALE Purebred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle and Berkshire Hogs T. B. and Bangs accredited.

FOR SALE 10 ABERDEEN ANGUS HEIFERS Will start freshening first of the year

MALLOY BROTHERS WALLKILL, NEW YORK

BOOKLET ON BREEDING & FEEDING Of Aberdeen-Angus beef cattle, Free on request, Apply Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Col-lege Park, Md., Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Ithaca, N. Y., or New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Association, New Brunswick, New Jersey,

HERBERT'S HILL FARMS, INC. R. D. 4, WEST CHESTER, PA. R. D. 4, WEST CHESTER, PA. Purebred Aberdeen Angus Cattle and Berkshire Hogs.

FOUR YOUNG BULLS, SEVERAL EXCELLENT, WELL BRED COWS AND HEIFERS AT FARMER PRICES. C. C. TAYLOR, LAWTONS, NEW YORK

Rog. Aberdeen-Angus Bull Calves by Grandson of Black Bardoller. T. B. and Bangs approved. Farmers' prices. RALPH AGAN, HOOSICK FALLS, NEW YORK

When you write advertisers mention The Rural New-Yorker and you'll get a quick reply and a "square deal." See guarantee editorial page.



Lifts water 28 feet. Only Wayne has the Liqui-Seal Turbine and Floating impeller. Inside parts are bronze. Fully automatic. Complete with drip-proof motor. One moving part. Low in cost. Easily installed, You get running water piped where you need it. See your Wayne dealer or write direct.

#### Write today for FREE circular

Deep Well Jet Pumps—Conversion Oil Burners
Gas and Oil Furnaces
Water Heaters Water Softeners

WAYNE HOME EQUIPMENT CO., INC. BOO GLASGOW AVENUE FORT WAYNE 4, INDIANA





#### LADIES' HOSIERY





EARN MONEY QUICKLY, EASILY, PLEASANTLY Showing Greeting Cards, Stationery, Wrappings. No experience needed. Up to 100% Profit. Send today for Everyday assortment on approvat. FREB personal Stationery folder. THOMAS TERRY STUDIOS 32 Union Avenue, Westfield. Mass.

500 Colorful Quilt Pieces percales cut from dress goods. WOODS REMNANTS, Dept. (N),

1947 PHOTO CALENDARS 10e Each. PHOTO VALENTINES 10e. Send negatives. Roll developed and eight prints 25c. Reprints three cents. YOUNG PHOTO SERVICE, 43-C, Albany 2, N. Y.

YARNS All wool. 2-3-4-ply. Unexcelled quality. Fre samples and directions. Buy direct. Sav. money. Bartlett Tarn Mills, Bex 7, Harmony, M.



## WUMAN AND HOM

Year By Year

No one has ever destroyed the snow, The friendly rain, The sun; and so The wicked hopes of a few are vain, And peace will come to the earth again.

Nellie S. Richardson

#### Winter Birds Feeding Our

For months Woman and Home readers have been sending in their experiences on the feeding of Winter birds, a pleasure shared by the small creatures with those who care for them. Thus M. C., Pennsylvania, tells of McKean County birds:

"I believe that the number of birds remaining in any certain area during the Winter is regulated by the food made avaliable to them. So often it is lack of food, rather than the cold, that causes them to perish. In some localities where all weeds and hedgerows are cut, little food or shelter is left for the feathered friends of the farmer. When snow and ice-blocked streams are with us, but where there are stands of evergreens, even some of our Summer birds remain all Winter. The first robin in Spring may be one who has stayed during the long cold months, if a source of food was something he had found. In addition to the English sparrow (for which little to his credit can be said) and the starling (this beautiful bird pays for the grain he steals by the amount of pests he devours), we have the downy and hairy woodpeckers and the bluejays. These two ignore our feeding stations.

"Tree sparrows, very like song sparrows, sometimes come in large

bluejays. These two ignore our feeding stations.

"Tree sparrows, very like song sparrows, sometimes come in large numbers to enjoy the chaff thrown out from the barn floor. Juncos are common with us in Winter and their sweet simple trill is pleasing when sung in unison by a whole flock. Nuthatches stay on, with their odd habit of clambering head first down a tree trunk; brown creepers, unsuspicious, let us approach closely.

"Best loved perhaps of all Winter birds is the chickadee. He entertains men at work deep in the woods, and delights those of us at home as we look out the window. He is a cheerful fellow with his 'chickadee dee' and the affectionate afterlude of 'sweet-ee' long drawn out. Close to the house we often feed these birds by hand as they tilt precariously on the wire vine supports, or reach down from the edge of the porch roof to accept their lunch of crumbs held up to them. If dried Winter berries on the mountain ash and various bushes are scarce, much pleasure is derived from feeding birds who gladly come to our stations during the months of snow and ice. I have seen even grouse feed upon berries in a tree near our door."

Because many declare it dangerous, the question has been raised as to

have seen even grouse feed upon berries in a tree near our door."

Because many declare it dangerous, the question has been raised as to the soap shaker filled with suet, as a feeding station for Winter birds. Mrs. L. S. M., Pennsylvania writes: "That a wide mesh wire shaker is harmful to beaks or eyes of birds is new to me. I feel sure no bird in our garden has been thus injured. A bird's vision seems so keen and quick that I doubt that their beaks would peck at the wire rather than the suet; also a bird's instinct of self-preservation is so strong that its eyes in contact with the wire would seem most unlikely. In this, I am naturally referring not to the fine screen shaker, but the coarse wire with openings easily large enough for a bird's bill.

"Another method I use is this: When I make our Christmas plum pudding I buy a little extra suet to share with the birds. To prevent cats from clawing it down, I use one-half inch square mesh poultry netting in pieces of about six to eight inches, tacked over the pieces of suet. The netting is fastened to a tree with a small staple at each corner, about six feet from one corner a new suet piece can be slipped into place and staple returned.

the ground. By removing a staple from one corner a new suet piece can be slipped into place and staple returned. These 'covers' I leave on the trees and use them Winter after Winter.

Mrs. A. C. W., New York State, also writes: "I have used a soap shaker for suet for birds for 10 years. The mesh, of course, is about three-sixteenths of an inch square, plenty large enough for the bird's bill tip. I never let the soap shaker move or swing; it is fastened securely with string in tree or arbor. We keep the containers well filled and the birds come regularly day after day: chickadees, nuthatches and downy woodpeckers, I have never seen a bird dart at the soap shaker. They fly nearby, alight, then hop over to enjoy their meal. There has never been the least evidence of any sort of injury to a bird. It is the only method I have found to be cat and dog proof. I also

put out dried ears of sweet corn, and dried sunflower heads. The bluejays certainly appreciate the corn, loudly calling out 'please' before they start eating. Yes, I know many do not like the bluejay and insist his strident call means 'thief.' I refuse to agree. Our jays are most polite; they never drive the other birds from the feeding stations, but take their turn, as all the birds do, one by one."

The above bird lovers reflect others' experience along the same line. On the

experience along the same line. On the other hand, R. R., Massachusetts, is one of a group who considers the metal soap shaker dangerous to birds. She says: "Several neighbors agree with soap shaker dangerous to birds. She says: "Several neighbors agree with me that a bird may become blinded or have eyes injured against the icy steel of a soap shaker. If so, the little bird probably never could get back to let anyone know. Even a china dish is cold. When I saw a small bird standing on the edge of a dish holding one tiny foot up under her, I quickly changed the peanut butter onto a small wooden block. The bird let her foot down then. A number of people I know have stopped using the soap shaker containers. In fact, our Massachusetts S. P. C. A. wrote me that their 'agents are continually attempting to correct such practices as these.... actually, though not intentionally, cruel.' A certain chickadee, who came quite close to me to feed from a dish in my hand, could not see as other birds did. Her eyes had a glassy look. I am convinced her eyes were once injured by some metal container."

Mrs. M. B. W., New York writes: "I have not used the metal holders as I read one time that if the bird's tongue hit the frosted wire, it would be badly injured. My own suet holders (one

read one time that if the bird's tongue hit the frosted wire, it would be badly injured. My own suet holders (one fastened at each end of a wooden shelf) are two old porcelain tumbler holders designed for wall use. They have quite a deep saucer. I make suet cakes in cupcake tins, and these just fit into the porcelain holders, which I set at the front of my shelf, braced with the end of a broken clothes pin. They are so well braced that even the hairy woodpeckers may eat without losing their food."

To avoid the use of metal containers

woodpeckers may eat without losing their food."

To avoid the use of metal containers for suet, A. P. W., Connecticut, who has known birds to suffer from them, says: "This is what I do. I save the grocery twipe, knot it together for a continuous ball of it, and crochet a sort of pouch to hold the suet. It takes only a few minutes to do and, best of all, is perfectly safe for the birds. I generally drive a nail very high up on a nearby tree trunk, then hang the pouch, with suet in it, looping the pouch by several cord strands over the nail. I have done this for years with excellent results, and have made these pouches for a number of friends who love to feed Winter birds. I am sending an actual pouch for you to see: About seven inches long, tapering from the open end which is a circle of about seven inches around, to the closed end about an inch around."

Mrs. W. P. H., Connecticut, recalls this incident: "As the sun was nearing its Winter solstice and night came all too early, I went out to replenish the seed in the bird feeders. The earth was covered with heavy snow and the temperature hung around 16 degrees above zero. Stepping outdoors, I saw a mourning dove feeding on the cleared ground of the kitchen terrace. He ate eagerly of the seeds and grain I had scattered there. Accustomed as we are to seeing the Winter birds wear 'dark stockings,' the dove's pink feet looked delicately out of place. Taking flight, the still air reverberated with the whistle of its wings—what a contrast with the tender call which blew in gently from the hills last Spring. It was the first time a mourning dove had come for our Winter fare and the bird stayed until Spring, Early in May, a pair of these doves were seen in familiar haunts nearby. We hoped these were our Winter yisitor and his mate.

by. We hoped these were our Winter visitor and his mate. "Last year under a high blue February sky, with a white plume of snow blowing across the crust-ed horizon, I heard a wistful 'Phoebe' from a bare maple limb above my head. And a slightly more

spirited 'Phoebe' come back in response. The day seemed a bit frozen for romance but the Phoebe song of the Chickadees went on undaunted, as the black-capped songsters called their mating note back and forth. All Winter they had eaten the meat of sunflower seeds clutched tightly under feet in the grape arbor. Then they would flutter up to the porch eaves and, perched there, would bend over so slightly to catch a drop of water from a dripping icicle."

#### New Year at Glory Hill

Have you New Year's resolutions this year? To some this is foolishness, yet here at Glory Hill I feel that I would be slipping if a January did not stir a desire to make a fresh beginning.

yet here at Glory Hill I feel that I would be slipping if a January did not stir a desire to make a fresh beginning. This can be done at any time, of course, but now seems more interesting.

My resolutions usually cover both practical things and a touch of luxury; they are an elastic set not too rigid to be discouraging if broken yet a spur in the right direction. It is wiser, for instance, to decide to "improve speech" than to vow not to say "hadn't ought" a single time! I like to resolve to be a better housekeeper with less work. That combines work and rest, a good goal. For the sake of health, peace of mind and the family's general morale, much time must be spent on getting meals, doing the daily chores. There are shortcuts, however, and one that I find effective is a great aid to Spring housecleaning. I clean boxes, trunks, cupboards and closets in the Winter. When Spring comes, I am free to get outdoors when the weather is inviting and the garden work begins.

Winters in Vermont pass slowly: such extra chores pass the time now and save it later. The homecrafts, best done when storms sweep by the windows, are also resolves for present months: knitting, crochet, rugs to make, perhaps a quilt. I plan also to read Thoreau's "Walden" and to read Thoreau's some fun with the family for these long cold evenings is important; the young folk grow up so quickly. Taking snow scene snapshots to use for Christmas cards in 1947 is another family affair.

And here we are—almost a year ahead in our new year's resolutions.

M. McC. F.

#### Happiness in 1947

Happy New Year! It is a good wish and a pleasant custom to repeat each year at its beginning.

and a pleasant custom to repeat each year at its beginning.

Yet happiness is a personal affair, not one of time or place. There never was a golden age, nor can one locale be set against another. For some the country, where the mind is left free and undisturbed by the quiet, spells contentment; others feel at home in the teeming city with its kaleidoscope of color and jumble of noises. It lies deep within us, this capacity for happiness. It is the gift of finding wherever we are beauty and significance in our environment.

With me it is the reluctant blue of dawn and the high green loveliness of an evening sky, the lights of a distant train flashing by like a string of amber beads, the high shrill voices of children at play in the gathering twillight, smoke of supper rising from chimneys.

H. C.

#### New Window

Have you a window from which there is an unsightly view? Or one which gives you little privacy which you would like to shut off without sacrificing too much light? You can achieve just the result you want at little cost by pasting coaster size lace-paper doilies, or larger ones to the glass. Use china cement, and when it hardens apply a coat of colorless shellac to the whole.

MRS. H. C.

To overcome odors from fruit juice, when it runs out in the oven or on top of the stove, sprinkle plenty of table salt on it. It can be easily cleaned off when burned to a crisp.

M. B.



Courtesy of National Audubon Society The white-breasted nuthatch (above) and the blackcapped chickadee are two small stout hearted Winter birds that enjoy the home feeding station.

#### More Sewing Is a Good Resolution



E-1019 — LOVELY TEA APRON in crochet is effective, simple, inexpensive. Complete instructions. 11c.

2709 — PLEATED SKIRT and jacket for school or play. Sizes 4, 6, 8, 10. Size 8, skirt, 1½ yds. 54-in.; long sleeve jacket, 1½ yds. 54-in. 16c.

2582 — RUFFLED PRINCESS dress with shoulder yoke is useful, crisp, and fresh. Sizes 14-20, 36-46. Sizes 36, 3½ yds. 35-in. 16c.
2779 — SOFTLY TAILORED casual dress with balloon sleeves takes kindly to checks. Sizes 10-20, 36-38. Size 16, 2% yds. 54-in. 16c.
E-61 — LUNCHEON DOILY in serviceable, pretty fish net design, easy and pleasant to do. Complete instructions. 11c.

NEW NEEDLEWORK BOOK 15c. FALL-WINTER FASHION BOOK 15c. PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS, giving Style Number and Size, where needed. Send order to The Rural New-Yorker, 333 West 30th St., New York 1, N. Y. New York City residents add 1c tax on orders over 25c; 2c tax over 75c.

#### The Visiting Nurse

#### The Baby Is Here!

At last the baby's here! Is he, or she, your first? If so, how happy both you and your husband are! But even if this is the thirteenth—as was recently true of my sister-in-law who lives on a farm—you are delighted. And justly so. Even with my thirteen nieces and nephews, no two are really alike. Each has his or her individual characteristics. Nature is far too resourceful to repeat herself.

characteristics. Nature is far too resourceful to repeat herself.

Now that motherhood has been achieved, let's hope you can nurse your baby. "Old-fashioned idea" you protest? Well, what is new-fashioned about babies? Has the period of waiting been speeded up for modern mothers? Don't they still have two eyes, one nose and a mouth even as did Jacob and Rachel? To be sure ideas about infant care have advanced. Many pediatricians today suggest putting the baby on a bottle soon after birth. This measure is far safer now than it once was. Sanitary conditions and scientific knowledge have drastically reduced the dangers once attendant upon artificial feedings. Nevertheless, mother's milk is still good for the newborn. And normal nursing does help the parent's internal organs return to pre-pregnancy position and size. I personally believe it to be beneficial. But the doctor may advise otherwise; invariably he will know what's best for your baby.

Modern mothers are so eager to take their infants home from the hospital

what's best for your baby.

Modern mothers are so eager to take their infants home from the hospital that time and again there are those who, once there, wish they had stayed at the hospital a bit longer. Here again though, the doctor's word will definitely decide the "duration." When you get home, don't diet! It is infinitely more important that your health be maintained and your full strength respined than that you slip into a size more important that your health be maintained and your full strength regained than that you slip into a size twelve. You have already become quite slender in comparison, so be happy with that. Vitamins and monerals are just as important to you now as they were before the baby arrived. Remember how the doctor ordered you to take fruits and vegetables then? Perhaps he said to swallow specially enriched tablets or capsules every day. Continue all this now, Don't worry lest a few pounds may accure. Styles call for curves this year, you know. Take lots of milk each day. If you prefer cocoa, that is good also. Citrus fruits are replete with minerals and vitamin C. It is "C," you remember, that keeps your gums healthy so your teeth will not loosen and fall out. Your own health is reflected in that of your baby.

Beulah France, R. N.

#### Deep Freeze Quick Meals

Mrs. Wendell Wicks, of Shawnee, Monroe County, Pa., had to wait five years for her home freezer, but it was worth it. Now that she has a deep freeze unit of her own, she delights in telling friends and neighbors how she freeze unit of her own, she delights in telling friends and neighbors how she can make it work for her in a variety of ways—a hint of the likely popularity of these devices once they become generally available. Mrs. Wicks has been freezing a great variety of seasonal foodstuffs which will be just right for the family table this Winter. On one occasion when it was necessary for her to go to the hospital, she prepared and froze meals for her husband and their young son. These were complete from melon balls, for the first course, to pie for dessert. Main dishes consisted of a variety of meats, with an assortment of vegetables on the side. All Mr. Wicks had to do was to lift from the new ice box whichever combination appealed to his fancy and appetite, and put it into the oven. In a matter of minutes, he and his son would be feasting on chicken, steaks or chops, biscuits, pies and puddings. All the prepared meals had been labeled, and indexed. Selections could be made quickly and easily by referring to a list which Mrs. Wicks had prepared and hung in the kitchen for ready reference. Penna.

Roiled Honey Icing

#### Boiled Honey Icing

With sugar so hard to get, honey comes into its own for frostings. Be sure to have a pan big enough, when cooking, to let honey boil up high, as it does very quickly. Try this recipe. One and one-half cups honey; ½ teaspoon salt; 1 egg white; 1 teaspoon vanilla. Cook honey and salt until it will spin a thread or make a soft ball when dropped into cold water. Beat egg white until stiff. Slowly pour the syrup over the beaten egg white and continue beating all the while the syrup is added, and until the frosting syrup is added; and until the frosting will stand in peaks. Add vanilla and spread on cooled cake.

#### Here and There

Natives of Brazil use the soft, juicy, tart fruit of the Cashew, known as the apple, but throw away the curved nut in its center. They eat the fruit raw, preserved, or in a beverage called

Sweet potatoes are today the mainstay in the diet of the poor in China, where the mealy tuber's production leads the world. Introduced there 200 years ago by a magistrate and his wife, the couple have been honored by a temple raised on the banks of the Yangtze near Kiangtsing.



#### This Home-Mixed Cough Relief Is **Truly Surprising**

488 Burpee Building, Philadelphia 32, Pa.L

So Easy. No Cooking. Big Saving.

You may not know it, but, in your own kitchen, and in just a moment, you can easily prepare a really surprising relief for coughs due to colds. It's old-fashioned—your mother probably used it—but for real results, it's hard to beat.

First, make a syrup by stirring 2 cups granulated sugar and one cup of water a few moments, until dissolved. No cooking needed. No trouble at all. Or you can use corn syrup or liquid honey, instead of sugar syrup.

Then get 2½ ounces of Pinex from any druggist. This is a special compound of proven ingredients, in concentrated form, well known fre quick action in throat and bronchial irritations.

Put the Pinex into a pint bottle, and fill up with your syrup. Thus you make a full pint of really splendid cough syrup, and you get about four times as much for your money. It never spoils, and children love its pleasant taste.

It loosens the phlegm, soothes the irritated membranes, eases the soreness, makes breathing easy, and lets you sleep. Try it, and if not pleased, your money will be refunded.

#### WHAT TO DO FOR LEAKS, CRACKS, LOOSE PARTS

For practical repairs on tractors, trucks, farm ror practical repairs on tractors, trucks, farm machines, autos, boilers, stoves, tanks, tools, home utensils, always keep Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Repair Cement handy. Easy to use as putty. Hardens and holds like metal. Inexpensive, too. Does not deteriorate. Get 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't Smooth-On, write us.



## **Many Never Suspect Cause** Of Backaches

This Old Treatment Often Brings Happy Relief

This Old Treatment Often Brings Happy Relief
Many sufferers relieve nagging backache quickly, once they discover that the real cause of their trouble may be tired kidneys.

The kidneys are Nature's chief way of taking the excess acids and waste out of the blood. They help most people pass about 3 pints a day.

When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness. Frequent or scanty vassages with smarting and burning sometimes shows there is something wrong with your kidneys or bladder.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic, used successfully by millions for over 50 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pills.

#### FALSE TEETH KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, recking, chaing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists...If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box. © I.P. INC. will mail you a generous trial box. © 1.P. INC. KLUTCH CO., Box 4703-A, ELMIRA, N.Y.



#### BACKACHES CAUSED MOTHERHOOD

Muscles are often strained by motherhood and cause back-aches for years. Allcack's Porous Plasters give prompt effective relief . . They support the muscles, bring heat to painful spot. 25c at druggists.

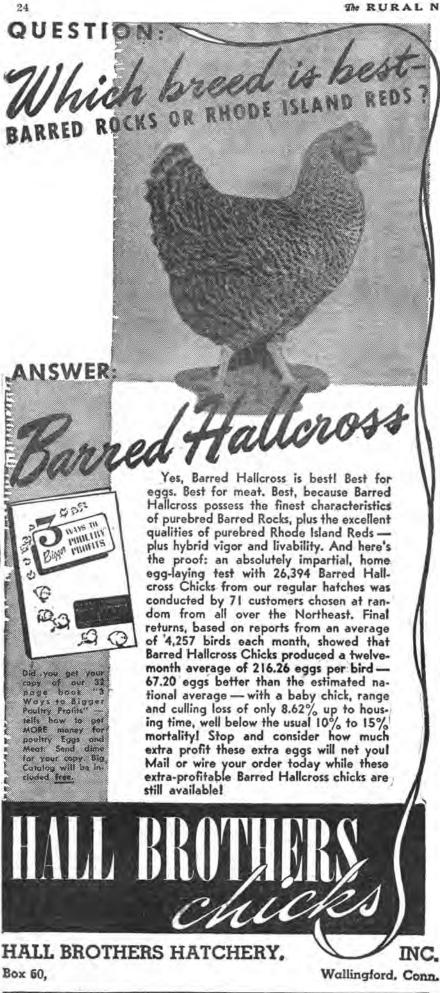


**ALLCOCK'S Porous Plasters** 

## ARBORVITAE

For Hedges or specimen trees. Five year old, 6 to 12 inches. Sent postpaid at planting time. Folder on Forest, Xmas Trees, Ornamentals, FREE, MUSSER FORESTS, inc., Indiana, Pa.

Wool lined. From \$2,00-\$4.00. PAUL TAVETIAN 82 East Broadway New York 2, N. Y.







The reliable drinking water antiseptic. At all druggists and poultry supply dealers, 50c, \$1.00, \$2.50 and \$4.00. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE WALKER REMEDY COMPANY, Waterloo, Iowa

The Post-War Ashley Poultry Pluckers Also Available In Stainless Steel ANNOUNCING FOR THE FIRST TIME The Poultry Viscerator ASK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION LUDWIG ROTHSCHILD 1671 Amsterdam Ave., New York 31, N. Y. Tel: AUdubon 3-7683

## About Housing, Litter and Feeding

It has been our experience that good poultry housing certainly pays out in the long run. The time and labor spent in repairing houses, insulating the walls, and putting in a straw loft, pays for itself in more eggs and greater flock health, over a period of a year

flock health, over a period of a year or two.

When Winter sets in, in earnest, the poor poultry house does not protect the birds; they chill and then an epidemic starts which soon throws the flock off production. If the birds get cold, they are not very comfortable and they do not eat as much feed nor drink as much water. A sag in feed intake results in are not very comfortable and they do not eat as much feed nor drink as much water. A sag in feed intake results in a drop in egg production, and also a drop in the health of the flock. When the vitality of the flock drops, it lays them wide open not only for respiratory diseases but for other poultry ailments as well. For these reasons, insulation seems to us to be a very profitable venture; if it can't be afforded, a straw loft will do a lot toward helping to maintain a more uniform temperature. Both methods help to keep down the moisture, the litter stays drier and the ammonia gas is less. Bird: which are not chilled work more happily in the litter. Deep litter is helpful in keeping the litter dry, stirring the litter occasionally also helps to keep the moisture down. Using an insulated poultry house, we have found it wiser not to turn hens outside even on warm sunny days. However, if you have a sun porch it is considered to be a good practice. If they are turned out, they do enjoy the warm sunshine and the freedom, but in case of sharp drop in temperature they can be gotten indoors quickly.

warm sunshine and the freedom, but in case of sharp drop in temperature they can be gotten indoors quickly. Of course, good housing alone will not produce poultry success; that goes without saying. If sudden sub-zero weather comes and the flock gets chilled for four or five days, there will be a drop in production for several days after the cold wave, and it may persist for weeks afterward, particularly if colds break out in the flock. A sudden low temperature will sometimes result in a false molt and this makes for a drop in production,

and of course a loss of weight in the birds and lowered vitality. The drop in weight, vitality and vigor makes them an easy mark for disease. It's a vicious circle.

When a drop in the health of the birds occurs, they will have to use the feed they eat to again build up their bodies, and for heat and such, with the result that the feed intake goes for their body needs for several weeks in-

feed they eat to again build up their bodies, and for heat and such, with the result that the feed intake goes for their body needs for several weeks instead of for eggs. Adequate feeding of birds is not always taken into consideration. The man who goes to feed his poultry at about dusk and hand feeds them instead of keeping feeders filled so that the pullets can feed themselves by selection, does not stop to realize that the hens may not even satisfy their appetites before dark. Then, too, the timid hen will get almost nothing to eat, not to mention an adequate ration for laying eggs. If like ourselves you are using a laying house with a cement floor, you may run into plenty of trouble unless you use a heavy litter. A cement floor can sweat during the day and when this happens a skimpy litter will absorb this moisture and become wet. We are using chopped straw as a litter at a depth of about 10 inches, with good results. Straw absorbs a lot of moisture, although if you use it unchopped, the air will not circulate through it as well. Crushed corn cobs, shredded corn fodder, peat litter, and chopped straw are all suitable to use for a deep litter. Adding to the litter now and then is a good idea, and we fork it about occasionally to prevent packing.

The best of housing cannot compensate for overcrowding the flock, or for improper feeding practices. It can keep the water in fountains from freezing if the water is there, but it can't keep the fountains filled at all times with plenty of fresh, pure water. If you do not provide plenty of feeding space (three square feet per hen is about right), and feed well balanced rations at all times, the best housing in the world won't make good producers.

New York Poultry Show

New York Poultry Show
Over 200 poultry breeders from 28
States exhibited some 1,800 birds and
300 pigeons at the 16th Annual New
York Poultry Show Dec. 11-15. One
prominent feature of the show that
attracted much interest was the pens
of breeding birds which have been
used to produce some of the New
York State entries in the "Chicken of
Tomorrow" contest. Breeders of these
birds on exhibit were: Fred H. Bohrer,
Marcy, Oneida County, showing New
Yorker Buff Cornish; L. H. Fitch,
Clinton, showing Buff Cornish; and
S. H. Andrews, Mineola, showing
crossbred Dark Cornish New Hampshires. This year's winner of the Schick
memorial trophy, annually awarded to
the winner of the most total points in
all classes, was S. Hallock DuPont,
Wilmington, Del.

There was a noticeable increase in
exhibits of poultry equipment, and a
good many of the manufacturers'
representatives were promising early
deliveries to the large number of
interested buyers. Breeding stock was
in brisk demand, with several nice
orders for various breeds being booked
through some buyers from South
America. Paul Kuhl, Flemington,
Hunterdon County, N. J., sold an attractive trio of Roman Crested geese
to a buyer from Seattle, Washington.
The Best Bird of the Show and
winner of the large poultry division
was a White Leghorn pullet, owned by
Dr. E. L. Denison, Jenson Beach, Fla.
The Du Pont entries won the Grand
Champion trio of the show with his
Single Comb Buff Orpingtons; and top
honors for geese with his African old
goose. A Black Wyandotte Bantam
cockerel, owned by Lewis A. Hallock,
Suffolk County, N. Y., was awarded
top place for the best opposite sex
to the Best Bird. The Grand Champion
turkey was a Bronze old tom, owned
by Elsie Hallock, Washington Depot,
Conn. Grand Champion honors
for ducks went to a Rouen drake,
owned by Charles Heal, Edgewater
Park, N. J. In the pigeon classes the

entry of Frank O'Brien, Bronx, N. Y., a Bluelace Blondenette young cock, won Grand Champion honors.

Judges were George Factor, Manhasset, L. I.; John Kriner, Jr., Warren, Pa.; Charles Heal, Edgewater Park, N. J.; Harry Sterling, Bordentown, N. J.; George Montgomery, Harriman, N. Y.; John L. Payne, Portland, Conn.; and L. C. Bonfoey, Old Lyme, Conn. Judges of the pigeon classes were, William Meyer, Westfield, N. J.; Frank O'Brien, Bronx, N. Y.; Dr. J. J. Cheney, Newark, N. J.; Harry N. Anderson, Irvington, N. J.; and Patrick Curry, New York City. For the first time in the history of a poultry show some of the principal events, showing the judging and the crowds, were sent by television.

#### Tobacco Waste for Litter

A stranger passing the big white barn of Elam Burkholder, New Holland, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, might be curious as to the large brown pile of something near it. Inquiry will reveal it is tobacco waste waiting for buyers. Mr. Burkholder grows 12 acres of tobacco on his 52 acre farm but on the side he operates a business of salvaging the small pieces of usable tobacco which remain on the ribs after the smooth portions of the leaves have been mechanically cut away. He puts the waste ribs, commonly known as tobacco stems, through a cutter and over screens, so as to recover the leaf pieces which he sells to the trade, and sends the short pieces of rib out the window to the pile. As this waste has a high potash content, about 14 per cent, it is sold for \$12.50 a ton, delivered locally. It is used for chicken and cattle litter producing a rich manure which is partly responsible for the big crops in this county. This Winter the barn is housing 27 steers, which are being fattened, in addition to the herd of dairy cows. Lancaster County farmers have found that steer feeding, using home grown grain and roughage, is usually a profitable practice. T.H.W.



The pile of tobacco waste shown in the foreground is used by Elam Burkholder for both chicken and cattle litter, on his farm near New Holland in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Well built, attractive barns such as this one are the rule in this area.



Each chick is hatched from eggs produced on our own farm and represents

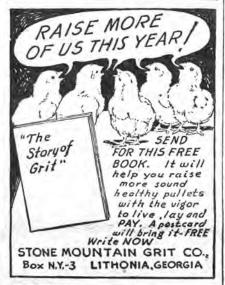
#### THE CREAM OF 18,000 BREEDERS

Every bird is Mass. Pullorum Clean and U. S. Approved. We specialize in one breed only—one quality of chicks-the best.

Wooltop Farm Reds are a distinctive type of Production Bred NEW HAMPSHIRES that combines heavy, fast maturing meat qualities with high egg production.

Write today for colorful 32 page catalog—tells full story, with pictures, of Wooltop breeding. It's Free!

WOOLTOP FARM Mr. & Mrs. K. W. Marriner East Pepperell 7, Mass.



This Year the Trend is to

## LAYERS! ORDER TODAY

A postcard brings Free folder, "How to Boost Profits."

PEDIGREED MOSHER LEGHORN FARM

South Dayton Box 36, New York

#### Send for Free Catalog Today Rice Production-Bred 1947 BABY CHICKS AND HATCHING EGGS

From our Famous Large Laying Leghorn Stock U. S. N. Y. Certified Perfect Satisfaction Guaranteed

Order Now

EGG & APPLE FARM Route 3, Trumansburg, N.Y.

PECK'S POWER

R. I. REDS SEX-LINK CROSS BARRED CROSS

CHICKS Profit by the breeding power to two of the country's best beavy strains, More power to lay and live; from parent stock with flock averages to 237 eggs. Folder. W. C. PECK, B 2-G, MADISON, CONN.



For your share of the big profits ahead order Mapes Chicks early, From U. S. Approved—Pullorum Passed flocks mated to R. O. P. sires, they have the all 'round quality for heavy production of meat or eggs. Your choice of Barred Rocks, New Hampshires, Leghorns, Red-Rock Cross or Rock-Red Cross, Write Mapes Poultry Farm, Box R, R i, Newburgh, N. Y.

PULLETS New Hampshire Reds, Rock-Hamp Cross, 16 weeks old. Ready to Lay in 6 to 8 weeks. Beautiful sturdy floor raised birds, \$1,75 each. Express Prepaid. OAKMONT, PA. Box R.

Market and Hatching Eggs

Market and Hatching Eggs

We poultry raisers can do much to remedy our own individual troubles through the adoption of wiser marketing plans. About a month ago I overheard my butcher selling a dozen eggs for eight cents more than he had paid my litle boy the day before. The following Monday I called upon a grocer whose products I bought. He bought a dozen of my eggs giving me the premium that the middleman would otherwise have gotten. He suggested other people that would be glad to get nice fresh eggs. In town I got my son to call upon them and received their regular orders also. It has been my experience that people prefer a first class dependable egg to one of doubtful character, even if the better grade egg does demand a greater price. My son soon established a year-round egg route, and by giving good quality, he very seldom loses a customer because of dissatisfaction. He finds a satisfied customer is his best advertisement.

The price he receives for the eggs tisement.

satisfied customer is his best advertisement.

The price he receives for the eggs depends on the market price, but it has been enough above the market price to pay him for his extra trouble, and it all adds to the net income. Some years this has amounted to as much as 30 cents per hen per year. We do not sell all our eggs on the egg route, as I keep special breeding pens composed of my best hens mated to R. O. P. cockerels. The eggs produced by these pens I use for my own hatching replacements, and any surplus I sell at a good premium for hatching purposes. In order to produce a first class egg that my customers desire I feed a good egg mash when I can get it, together with plenty of good clean water, oyster shells and minerals. I gather the eggs three times a day depending upon the season and the weather conditions, and I immediately cool the eggs in a cool basement. Here in Atlantic County, many poultrymen find it very profitable to sell their eggs to hatcherymen. Those who do this for any length of time exert every effort to meet the demands of the hatcherymen, who insist that the eggs have good hatchability. The hatchability of an egg depends to a great extent upon the feed of the hens. Breeders should be fed a good commercial egg mash; supplemented with cod liver oil, if they do good commercial egg mash; supple-mented with cod liver oil, if they do not have access to at least seven hours of sunshine. Hatching eggs should be gathered often and not allowed to chill, or be overheated. More hatching eggs are spoiled by overheating than by

chilling.

The general purpose breeds should be mated at the rate of one cockerel to a dozen hens, and if old cockerels are used, their spurs should be removed, because in the act of mating, old birds sometimes hurt the hens with their spurs, causing them to jump and thereby spoiling fertilization. Of course the above necessitates extra work and care, but if we are to receive the extra dollar we must give extra value. After all, we receive only in accordance with the quality we furnish.

A. S. New Jersey

#### Sunlight for Poultry

In the Northeast it is especially desirable to locate the poultry house so that it will receive the greatest possible amount of sunlight available, because there are so many cloudy days during the Winter. In general, this means locating the building so that it will face either east or south, or perhaps with some little deviation, but the main thing is to get the direct sunlight so that it will shine on the floor, where the hens spend the most time

haps with some little deviation, but the main thing is to get the direct sunlight so that it will shine on the floor, where the hens spend the most time during the day. In most sections the sun shines more frequently in the morning than it does later in the day, so that an eastern exposure can take advantage of this fact.

Recently I visited several farms where chickens were kept both as a sideline and also used as commercial flocks. At three of these places the poultry house construction was quite comparable for both type of buildings and costs. The kind and type of birds kept were also similar. One flock had a poor record for egg production and health, because the poultry house was located so that it received very little direct sunlight. Another had a somewhat better record but was still too low. This building faced properly, but shade from an adjacent structure cut off mc t of the sunlight from late morning through the early afternoon, just when it is the most valuable for direct rays. At a third farm, even though general conditions and sanitation were not quite as good, the flock record was excellent, because the hen house was faced and constructed so that it continuously received the greatest amount of sunlight available.

Many poultry buildings could be improved inexpensively by cutting one or more openings in either or both of the south and east sides if they are not properly faced. These openings should be covered with suitable mesh wire on the inside and equipped with hinged panels on the outside, which can be kept closed when the weather is not favorable and sunshine is not available.

available.





NEXT TIME YOU BUY FEED, ASK YOUR FEED DEALER FOR



CALCITE CRYSTALS

Write today for free samples and literature.

LIMESTONE PRODUCTS CORPORATION OF AMERICA . Box M126, Newton, New Jersey



Weeks or Months Closer to Market VIRTUALLY FINISHED

One of America's HIGHEST PRICE MEATS Scarce—demand tremendous, Cost about same as day-old turkeys, sell higher, much easier to raise. Quiet, docile temperament. Raise them ASTONISHINGLY EASY TO RAISE WKS. grower OLD profits.

31/2 Mos., 6 or 8 Weeks Old Fancy, healthy, egg-production-charged 3½ mos. pullets—uniform, sturdy, beau-tifully developed. Fractically every one will become a top-notch layer or breeder, are nullet preferred, down to 4 weeks old.

NEARLY READY-TO-LAY; EGGS IN 30 TO 60 DAYS CONNECTICUT VALLEY FARMS, Inc. 2716-D Burnside, Phone 8-5098

**BIG DISCOUNTS NOW** RBABY CHICKS

New Hampshires; Reds; Barred and White Rocks; Barred & Sexlink Crosses; Bave days to weeks—ave feed accordingly—take a fatter profit selling fancy broilers to next year's hungry market from these superfine chicks. Vibrant vitality, dynamic growth, SPEEDY, full feathering for quick broiler returns, and for the service of Amasing livability, high lay-ability for egg profits. Weekly-hatches from Pullorum Free stock. Choice of chicks as hatched, day-old pullets or cockerels. Discounts NOW on all C-V products!

FREE CATALOG TELLS

## DOUGLASTON MANOR R.I. REDS & CROSSES



R. I. REDS

17 years progeny breeding means higher production, larger egg and body size. Contest winning quality. Tested for pullorum. Straight-run or sexed. We deliver date promised.

BOUGLASTON

CROSSBREDS

Healthy, vigorous chicks—a cross of our B. I. Reds and best Barred Hock Males. Wonderful for meat and eggs. Tested for pullorum. Straight-run or sexed. We deliver date promised.

Route 3, Pulaski, N. Y. Free Cstalog.



CK Breeding APPROVED J PULLORUM CONTROLLED PROVED by ANNOUNCES DEVELOPMENTS WORKED OUT IN COOPERATION WITH EAST'S LEADING GROWERS

WHITE AND COLORED BROILER CROSSES

Now — a U. S. Copyrighted ALL-WHITE CROSS with RICE YELLOW SKIN, YELLOW LEGS, EXTRA PLUMP, VERY FAST FEATHERING and MATURING! High vitality, high livability The solution for growers dressing fowl for exclusive, fancy markets A New Standard for Sex-Linked RED-ROCKS and BARRED RED. ROCK BROILER CROSSES — speeded-up feathering and maturity by crossing extra-productive strains. Making phenomenal record in Delmarva area—world's largest broiler section—write for details

**WENEwhite EGG CROSS** 

NOW—a powerful WHITE crossbreed answering the egg farmer's problem. Phenomenal livability in chick and hen. Amazingly, early production. Unusually high percentage FANCY, EXTRA LARGE CHALK-WHITE EGGS. Write for particulars!

CHALK-WHITE EGGS. Write for particulars!

EGG AUCTION SPECIFICATION
HEN BREEDER WHITE LEGHORNS
E. M. Alderman writes: "I housed 1100 Wene White Leghorn pullets. From these pullets I shipped 359 cases to the Egg Auction of which 182 cases were Grade A and 177 cases Extra Large. I also sold 234 cases locally which brought Extra Fancy prices:" Write for other such letters from our Leghorn customers. Super-X Chicks from 2- to, 5-year-old HEN BREEDERS — laying eggs averaging 26 to 30 oz. per doz. Sired, by 200-300 egg R.O.P. males.

ADVANCED BREEDING HEAVY BREEDS
FAST-FEATHERING, EARLY-MATURITY-BRED HAMPSHIRES, BARRED ROCKS, WHITE ROCKS, R.I. REDS — many from State of Maine Pullorum Clean flocks. R.O.P. Sired for heavy egg production. Wyandottes, Giants, also.

PULLETS & MALES PRODUCED TO SPECIFICATIONS of LARGEST GROWERS

PAY SMALL BACKYARD RAISERS EQUALLY WELL

Steen Bros., Delaware, write: "Bought 100,000 Wene Red-Rock crosses. BETTER chicks than any others I ever purthan AVERAGE LIVABILITY. Over 3 lbs. at 10 weeks." Mrs. F. Rice, Mass., chased. During past winter I writes: "Bought 50 Wene pullets. Began laying 5 mos. old. 2 wks. later were laying received 68% (egg production) all LARGE eggs. Continued to lay large quantity large eggs thru-out year—brought winter and 72% in springtime."

HIGH AVERAGE Roland F. Ross, New York State: "Pullets laid well during year—any planning to early them somewhat."

FREE! A BOOK THAT COVERS POULTRY
For the BUSINESS GROWER
Every man and woman raising chickens should
have this book. Write for YOURS and early order
savings on WENE chicks'today!



Vineland, New Jersey



Scarce and HIGH PRICED FEED last two years once and for all showed Eastern Poultrymen which chicks have the BREEDING to overcome the worst obstacles and pay a profit! Following are a few comments from Wene customers:

SUCCESS Despite POOR FEED
Mrs. S. Reed, Penna., writes: "With high feed prices, poor feed, it was uphill business this year. From Wene chicks my pullets laid early as 4½ mos. No pee-wees, very few pullet eggs. Mostly medium, large and very large eggs. I send myeggs to a well-known broker in New York—get as much as 30c per dozen more for my eggs than anyone around here."

Winter and 72% in springtime."

HIGH AVERAGE

Roland F. Ross, New York State:
"Pullets laid well during year—
am planning to carry them another
winter. Laid an average of 206 eggs
per bird. All this when feed varied
greatly due to wartime conditions.
Very healthy flock. Eggs LARGE—
uniform in color and shape."

REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE -WRITE FOR DETAILS SHIPMENTS ANYWHERE AIR or RAIL

## The Henyard

By T. B. Charles =

#### Egg Cleaning Methods

Many questions arise as to the best methods of cleaning eggs. Recently we have had these suggestions from our readers.

have had these suggestions from our readers.

Mrs M. K. states: — "We poultry farmers here in Delaware always clean our shells with white distilled vinegar, and it really cleans grand. If they are soiled quite bad, we just put a little vinegar in a deep plate and let the eggs soak in vinegar a few minutes. Vinegar also preserves the eggs." Mrs. A. K. C. also recommends vinegar as a cleaning agent: —"I have a method for cleaning eggs that I have used for about 40 years with good results. I am very glad to help my friends and give my method of cleaning eggs. Take a teacup half full of pure cider vinegar, and put your egg in it. Roll it around for a half minute or more, take it out and wipe it off with a clean cloth, and your dirty egg will be perfectly clean. This is harmless to the egg and to the shell." Mrs. S. H. reports that: —"After trying many others, I found the simplest and most effective that I ever used. Moisten a cloth, dip it in dry saleratus (baking soda) and rub it on the soiled places on the eggs, and the spots will disappear as if by magic. Try it and see if I am not right."

Let us hear from other readers as to what method they have found to be most practical and effective in cleaning egg. One big help, I am sure, is first to try to keep them clean, by having clean pens and clean nests with clean nesting material.

#### Sour Crops

Would you kindly let me know what causes sour or large crops in poultry? What can be done for this condition? New York w.c.

New York w.c.

Sour crops have been a source of trouble for poultry keepers for a long time. Birds that are slightly out of condition, lose muscle-tone, and the crop is not able to empty, but becomes expanded and loaded with food. Operating to remove the material from the crop may be successful, but in many cases the condition will recur. Holding the bird head down and manipulating the crop, it may be possible to work the material from the crop back through the esophagus and out the mouth. If this is successful, then a mild laxative may help to clean the bird out, and the sour crop condition may not occur.

the bird out, and the sour crop condition may not occur.

Birds pick up string, dry grass, and similar material, which twist around and plug up the crop. Occasionally we find a bird with similar material in the gizzard, and then no food can pass through the bird, and it starves to death. Avoid long, stringy litter, old dried grass, strings and other material that may clog up the bird. In most cases, birds will not recover from crop-bound condition and it is more profitable to immediately remove and use them for meat, if in suitable condition, rather than to fuss with a questionable cure.

#### These Hens Are on Winter Vacation

I feed my Rhode Island Red hens well but they are not laying good. What is the reason, and what should I do?

If you will examine your birds you will no doubt find that they are on a Winter vacation; something that is not at all unusual. Handle some of these birds and you will probably find that they are molting. Leghorns or light breeds should be eating about 23 to 25 pounds of feed per 100 birds per day at 50 per cent production;

heavy breeds, such as you have, about 26 to 35 pounds per 100 birds per day, at 50 per cent production. When hens molt, it takes them from six weeks to three months or more to get back to production. Sometimes it may be shorter because of the length of day and more sunshine. Keep on getting all the feed possible into the birds; have patience and if no disease is causing your reduced production, your hens will come back into production in due time.

#### Sunflower Seed Meal

I would like to hear from you as to the value of sunflower seed meal for poultry, after the oil has been pressed out. This request may, I realize, involve some research on your part, but I also know that you will cooperate to the best of your ability in my case as you have for many others. Morris County, N. J. H. F. K.

Sunflower seed meal represents the remainder of the seed kernel after the hull has been removed and the oil expelled. It will contain about 46 per cent protein; four to six per cent fat; and eight to 10 per cent fiber. There is but little experimental work available relative to this product, but such work as has been done indicates that it is a very satisfactory protein supplement for chickens, ranking about equal in value to soybean oil meal.

#### Brown and White Eggs for Market

Please let me know if the market for brown eggs is better in Boston than in New York City. L. P.

Under present conditions you will not gain anything by shipping brown eggs to Boston. As a matter of fact, even before the war there was no advantage in so doing. High quality brown eggs should be marketed to advantage locally, or in the New York market. There is no difference in eating quality or taste between comparable brown and white shelled eggs. It is true that some few years ago brown shelled eggs were considered fresher in the Boston market, because they were produced locally. The same was true for white shelled eggs in New York City. However, today such a distinction has little if any significance.

#### Turkey Blackhead Prevention

Please give me some information as to what to do to cure Blackhead in a flock of turkeys? A.S.

to what to do to cure Blackhead in a flock of turkeys?

There is at present no known cure for Blackhead. The chief basis of a prevention program is to maintain good sanitary conditions. There is no drug available that will take the place of good sanitation. Prevention is always the best procedure. It is also of value to use the sulfa drugs, which have some value in preventing the development of Blackhead.

We make a practice of giving by mouth a phenothiazine capsule to each bird at about 10 to 14 weeks of age. If we see any evidence of trouble, we repeat the process. Some use this in powder form in the mash, as it does not necessitate handling the birds. If it is mixed with the mash, use about one pound of phenothiazine for 500 to 1,000 birds, depending on their size. The medicated mash fed should be cleaned up in a few hours. This drug is effective in controlling the cecal worm and is thus a method of prevention, but not a specific treatment for Blackhead itself.



This pen of White Leghorns owned by Irving Kauder, New Paltz, N. Y., finished at the 1946 Vineland Hen Test with new world records for six-year production and for the sixth year of laying, piling up the greatest total of eggs and points ever amassed by 13 birds in official tests. The pen laid 12,556 eggs for 13,471,50 points in chalking up the lifetime record. Its production for the sixth year was 889 eggs, 947.05 points. At the beginning of the year, the pen contained six birds which had already produced more than 1,000 points each.

WORLD'S LARGEST CHICK PRODUCER

Announces NEW CUT-PRICE OFFER U.S. Approved

Do you want BETTER CHICKS for LESS money?
Do you want LAYERS? More people buy Colonial Chicks than any other kind. The reason — EGG PROFITS from COLONIAL breeding. Over 180,000 Wing-Banded R.O.P. males used last 20 years (dam's R.O.P. records 200-351 eggs). Great numbers of Official Egg Laying Test Pense-5 U.S. Grand Champion Pens in 5 Breeds added in 1 year alone. The result—Colonial's Best Egg Chicks are 50% to almost 100% blood out of 200 to over 300 egg hens.

Fine Blood in Colonial's Lowest Price Chicks!

Gustomer after customer with flock averages over 200 eggs per bird has resulted from Colonial's Best Egg Program.



Ser-Guaranteed PULLETS
Low \$1290
As: 1290
As: 12

WENE

MINORCA-LEGHORN CROSS
Larger white eggs, bigger birds. Just the
right cross for egg farmers, 97% sex guarantee. Also New Hampshire-Barred Rock
Cross, heavy layers, fast growth for excellent meat and Big
Profits.

S. C. WHITE LEGHORNS Famous Wolverine strain; 37 years breeding for large body size, heavy production and livability has pleased poultry raisers all these years. Postcard brings 37th Annual Catalog, special discounts.

Wolverine Hatchery, Box 104, Zeeland, Mich.



**New Hampshires** Leghorns . N. Y. U. S. Approved and Pullorum Clean Write for Folder Family Testing E. R. STONE & SON, BOX R, CLYDE, N. Y.

YEAR

ZIMMER'S **Quality Chicks** 

They Live - They Lay -They Pay

N. Y. U. S. APPROVED WHITE LEG-HORNS, REDS and BARRED CROSS. Write for Details and Price Sheet.

Zimmer's Poultry Farm Gallupville, N. Y.

Baby CHIUNS
The All-Purpose New Hampshire Red. Blood Tested.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
Service. Started

Year-around Service.
KENYON POULTRY FARM
67 Marcellus,

1947 CALENDAR & POULTRY GUIDE BOOK WOLF "FARMERS' FRIEND" CHICKS GUIDE BOOK

Illustrates in color and describes in detail the various Wolf matings in 8 popular breeds that have been developed by rigid cuiling and careful selective mating over a period of 37 years to a high stage of production and livability. Licensed APA Judge tells how raise your chicks and handle your laying flock to make real money. All Wolf chicks are from flocks under continuous supervision and contain nothing but blood-tested APA Registered stock, Hatched under strictest sanitary conditions.

SAVE MONEY BY ORDERING NOW To get delivery when you want it. Early layers are early payers.

8 BREEDS AT LOW PRICES
88.50 and up per 100. Our Economy Price List includes sexed pullets or cockerels.

QUICK DELIVERY TO POINTS EAST

Over & million chicks annually shipped east in overnight shipments to most points

"FARMERS' FRIEND" HATCHERY Dept. 5 Gibsonburg, Ohio WOLF

## FREE WRITE A CARD TODAY Our Poultry Has Paid Well We grew into the poultry business SMITH'S BROODER

Trade-Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. BROODER HOUSE and BROODER ALL IN ONE . . . 200,000 USERS 2000

PREPAID for Plans & Heater CHICK HARDENER HERE

GLY DIFFERENT . . . WRITE FOR DESCRIPTION STOMER STATEMENTS ON PROFITS MADE . . . .

## LOWER COST, LESS WORK RAISING CHICKS IN This AMAZING BROODING SYSTEM

Instead of buying a \$60 brooder house and a \$10 brooder, you can now get Smith's Mother Nature Brooding System, which is a brooder house and brooder all in one! All you pay for everything furnished is \$4.75.

#### Each Unit Broods Up to 150 Chicks

Each unit broods successfully up to 150 chicks 6 to 8 weeks on as little as one gallon a week of kerosene. You can brood as many chicks as you desire by having more than one unit.

having more than one unit.

Easy to Clean—Safe—Sanltary
It's low-cost! Convenient! Simple! No getting up
at nights to see if chicks are warm! Safe! Sanitary
—no more crowding and piling up.

Built at home quickly, easily from simple plans
any 15-year-old boy can understand, using scrap
lumber, old packing cases, or new lumber if desired.
Plans and heating system furnished for just \$4.75
poetpaid. Investigate this astonishing invention now
—before your chicks arrive!

#### WRITE TODAY For Full Information

BOX 5623-A, 2214 DOLMAN ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.



This free book tells how to raise healthy, profitable birds with long laying life... and at the same time may save you up to 30% or more on feed cost, Gives full information on the rearing plan which has produced more than half of the World's Record egg laying champions among the leading breeds. Contains many helpful suggestions on feeding, prooding, preventing chick troubles and other management points. Foryour FREE copy write today to THE OURKER OATS CO. Don't A31. CHICAGO 4. III. THE QUAKER OATS CO., Dept. A-31, CHICAGO 4, ILL.



NEW HAMPSHIRES, LEGHORNS, R. T. REDS BARRED and WHITE ROCKS, CROSS BREEDS U. S. Approved — pullorum passed. Baby Chicks hatching every week. Skarted Chicks and Pullets 3 weeks of age and up to ready-to-lay.

Write for Prices. Hatches year around.

Sunnybrook Poultry Farm A. Howard Fingar, Owner & Manager, BOX H, PHONE 504, HUDSON, NEW YORK

#### Caster's Parmenter Reds and ROCK-RED CROSS

Rnown for exceptional livability and consistent production. At New York State poultry testing project our Beds finished the year with 100% livability for four consecutive years. Order your chicks now from our one to four year old breeders mated with 250 to 319 egg males. Sexed or straight run. Started pullets. Circular Available.

HED-W-FARM, Box S, WOLCOTT, NEW YORK

#### WALCK CHICKS

Free range flocks Bloodtested and rigidly culled. White Rocks, Barred Rocks, White Wyandottes, Anconas, White Giants, White Leghorns, Rock-Red & Wyan-Rock Crosses. R.O.P. sired Males. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG.

THE L. R. WALCK HATCHERIES

GREENGASTLE, PA

ESTABLISHED 1908

#### RANGE SHELTERS \$3385 SIZE FOR 100 PULLETS



Sturdy attractive range shelters, fully built and painted. Assemble in half an bour. Our price is below your cost to build your own shelters. Save feed and raise better pullets on range. Shipped in flat sections. Shipping weight scoops, etc. Free literature. IMPMENT COMPANY.

BOOHER EQUIPMENT COMPANY 28 NILES AVE., - WARREN, OHIO

EGHORNS VEAST OF bird (official 2 to 5 year records) mean REAL PROFITS! Full Free Catalog. Prices right. Send today. CEDARHURST POULTRY FARM RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY

RUGGED WHITE LEGHORNS Steady, heavy producers of large white eggs. Hens mated with males from R.O.P. hens. Our 21st year breeding leghorns. Now booking orders for Jan. Pet, March and April delivery. Straight run Chicks, Pullets and Cockerels. Sond for free calalog. C. M. SHELLENBERGER'S POULTRY FARM BOX 34,

PABY CHICKS

purebreeds and Crossbreeds.
Reasonably priced. Prompt
BOS HATCHERY - ZEELAND. MICHIGAN

HAMPTONS BLACK LEGHORN CHICKS
GREAT LAYERS LARGE WHITE EGGS: HEALTH-IDEST BREED: NO CANNIBALISM: CIRCULAR FREE
A. E. HAMPTON, BOX R, PITTSTOWN, N. J.

BEES Good side line, pleasure, profit. Send \$1.50. for book "First Lessons in Beckeeping" (new Edition) & 1-year subscription. Free literature AMERICAN BEE JOURNAL, Box R, Hamilton, Illinois

We grew into the poultry business on our place gradually so that our mistakes were not expensive. Our chickens have paid for all their equip-

on our place gradually so that our mistakes were not expensive. Our chickens have paid for all their equipment and helped keep the bank account on the right side of the ledger besides. We have done nothing extraordinary; indeed, the average of our laying flock was not high, but we have made some money, and by breeding up the flock we expect to do better. The hens have done fairly well but the price of eggs has not kept pace with the price of feed, and we have found it difficult to get feed at all worth feeding. Twice we got some bad mash; the hens refused to eat it, and there was no other to be had at any price. This stopped their laying and it took time to get them back, so they did not make a good showing.

We thought it would be worthwhile to try to secure more eggs in the Winter, so we are breeding only Winter layers. During last December, January and February we trap-nested to tell which were laying best. From these Winter laying hens we selected from 50 to 75 of the best looking ones that had the best egg record, for our breeders. We trap-nested them on three days, the seventh, twenty-first and twenty-eighth of each month, marking all that laid in that month with leg bands. Every three years we sent off for our males to put with our flock. In 1947 we are going to get the best we can find, and we believe it will pay us well. I don't think there is any short cut to fortune by way of poultry farming, but that holds true in most walks of life. However, a person who is not physically able to farm or do heavy work can care for a fair-sized flock of hens. I am not a strong woman, but besides doing a good share of my own housework, I have taken the entire care of our chickens until last July. Since then my daughter has kept the hen houses clean and helps in other ways in bad weather.

A brother of mine sent us 10 Ancona the hen houses clean and helps in other ways in bad weather.

ways in bad weather.

A brother of mine sent us 10 Ancona eggs, saying he believed we would like that breed of birds. We raised five pullets which were such persistent layers that we concluded that they were the breed we wanted. In 1941 we raised 32 pullets from those five, In 1942 we got an incubator and hatched about 300 chickens, raising about 115 pullets. We used lamp brooders and kept them warm, losing only ers and kept them warm, losing only two chickens from sickness that year. My husband decided that a cement floor was a necessity in a poultry

nouse.

I decided to keep books on the flock, so I would know what they were doing. On January 1, 1944, I had a flock of 130 hens. The following shows the feed that the hens consumed, with the cost from January 1, 1944 to January 1, 1945. It also shows the number of eggs laid, with the price received for them. We shipped all our eggs to a reliable commission merchant in New York City, only 90 miles away, and the price is net after deducting expenses. Receipts in 1944: 1,444 dozen eggs at 50 cents per dozen; sold 75 pounds of broilers, \$17.75; raised 70 pullets, valued at 75 cents, \$52.50; four cocks kept for breeding, \$4.00; total receipts \$796.25. Cash outlay for feed supplies and overhead, \$150. In 1945 I raised 250 extra pullets. Receipts: eggs, 2,004 dozen, sold all to an Atlantic City hotel at yearly price of 50 cents a dozen; poultry sold, \$75.00; raised and sold 250 pullets, at \$1.00, \$250; feed supplies, and overhead cost just \$425. In 1946 we started the New Year with 400 hens and pullets. I had as many hens as I had room for, so I did not try to raise any except enough to replace those that would be four years old last Spring. Up to late Fall my receipts were 2.425 dozen eggs, all sold to the same Atlantic City hotel at 50 cents a dozen; 100 pounds of broilers at 30 cents a pound; feed and other I decided to keep books on the flock, to the same Atlantic City hotel at 50 cents a dozen; 100 pounds of broilers at 30 cents a pound; feed and other supplies have cost \$350, with very poor feed. We can see the results of our trap-nesting, as these are the best looking lot of pullets we have ever had, broad shouldered and deep in the back, and just beginning to produce well. I could have gotten more for my eggs these past four years, but I had my contract year in and year out with the same hotel, and the price is net, as they transportation charges and I get my crates back every week.

It seems to me that the main things to be considered with raising chickens

to be considered with raising chickens is to keep the young chicks warm, clean is to keep the young chicks warm, clean and active and give them a good balanced ration. To prevent disease they must have clean quarters and be kept out of drafts. And to make your hens lay well, keep them free from pests and all annoyances. If these requirements are met, and the hens are of a good laying strain, they will give a good account of themselves all the year around.

New Jersey

Chicken fat, more available to the farm wife than the city one, especially if the former is watching out for culls, makes excellent shortening in these shortage times. This fat has a little higher value for shortening than some of the vegetable fats, so slightly less of it may be used for white sauces, truffings and haking needs. stuffings, and baking needs.



Faulty brooding probably kills more chicks than any other single cause. But faulty feeding may slow their proper development. Success calls for a 3 point program.

#### We can help you from the start

1. It's good advice to make sure you start with healthy chicks from stock with a superior egg laying background.

2. We help you with improved management. See your Park & Pollard dealer or write for chick rearing guide.

3. Then make sure chicks have the food factors for healthy growth. There's rich nourishment and extra vitamins in Lay or Bust Chick Starter.

Meat Scrap—Fish Meal Distillers Dried Grains Alfalfa Meal

Corn Gluten Meal **Dried Milk Products** 

Riboflavin Supplements Vitamin A Feeding Oil

D-Activated Animal Sterol Soybean Meal-Yellow Corn Wheat—Oats—Barley—Milo Wheat Bran-Wheat Midds. Manganese-Salt

Phosphorus—Calcium





Barred and Sex-Link Crosses Heavy Breed Pullet Chicks 97% Pullet Sex Accuracy Guaranteed Write for Free Catalog No. 80

New Hampshires Quality New Hampshires fea-turing finest R.O.P. candidate matings.

BEACON HATCHERIES N. J. - U. S. APPROVED R. D. 3, PATERSON, N. J.

EVERY WEEK

#### PEARL POULTRY FARM

For 25 years successful breeders of Cham-pion Leghorn Chicks, also Genuine New Hampshires and Crosses. Circular. PEARL POULTRY FARM BOX 98, MONTVALE, NEW JERSEY

#### CANVAS COVERS

Waterproofed and Fireproofed All Sizes from Stock at Half Price. For Farmers, Truckers, etc. Write for Prices and Samples. Direct from Manufacturer. Serving Farmers for 51 Years BARNETT CANVAS CO., 130 Arch St., Phila. 6, Pa.

CANVAS COVERS

AT BABGAIN PRICES

Write for Samples and Price Lists.

ATWOOD'S, 92 Washington St., Binghamton, N. Y.



WM. HENRY MAULE 362 Maule Building, Philadelphia 32, Pa,

QUALITY CHICKS — U. S. Approved Reds, Leghorns, Rocks, Crosses, All breeders, Officially Pullorum Passed, HUESTED'S HATCHERY, Greenville, N. Y.

N. Hamp. Chicks from State Approved Pullorum Clean Stock. \$15-100. Harry Burnham. North Collins, N. Y.

#### DOUBLE IMPROVED



## White Hollands

## Also Broadbreast Bronze Poults Tube Tested 100% Pullorum Clean

Buy your poults from the World Famous Lauxmont strain. None better. They are now double improved to guarantee you the best poults money can buy. Circular Free.

LAUXMONT TURKEY RANCH Wrightsville, Pa.

## "PENNSYLVANIA'S FINEST" TESTED



## **TURKEY POULTS**

**Broad Breasted Bronze** White Hollands—Bourbon Reds

Hatches weekly, January 1st to August 1st. Book your poults now, as there will be a shortage of poults in 1947, 100% B. W. D. clean, tube tested. Catalog and Raisers Guide Free.

## EPHRATA HATCHERIES

Phone Denver 8-4791, Box 1111, Ephrata, Penna,

Labor saving folder will save you money and introduce many new devices you can to supply choice retail market. Ready for market sooner. Oet our labor saving folder today.

RED SEAL TURKEY RANCH & HATCHERY, R. F. D. 2, BELDING, MICH.

## our "Dutch Boy" Broad Breasted Bronzo and White Holland poults mature faster on less feed. All pullorum controlled, insured at cost if you desire, Our free catalog is full of valuable information. ANSSEN'S TURKEY FARM. BOX RE22 MICHIGAN.

#### DOMES STRAIN WHITE HOLLAND TURKEY POULTS

From carefully selected Meat-Type Tube-Tested Breeders, raised on our own farm and hatched in our own exclusive Turkey Hatchery, We emphasize careful supervision and Quality, not quantity, Production United Therefore order early, Phone Washington, N. J. 9.

BONNIE BANK TURKEY FARM

Genuine Art L. Hamilton and R. E. Janes (Bar Nothing Ranck) B. B. B. poults, hatched from eggs shipped directly to us from this famous tur-key breeding farms. RIDGEWOOD FARMS TURKEY HATCHERY C. Lukas, R. F. D. I. Ridgewood, New Jersey

#### TURKEY POULTS THAT LIVE

Booking your order of poults with Highland Farm you can be assured of quality poults from clean breeding stock. Highland Farm is one of the oldest Electric Turkey Hatcheries in Pennsylvania, Poult orders are filled to your satisfaction. Safe urrival guaranteed. PRICE LIST FREE.

HIGHLAND FARM

P. F. SOUDER, Manager SELLERSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

RAISE WYNGARDEN BROAD BREASTED AND WHITE HOLLAND TURKEY POULTS Hatched from Michigan U.S. Approved and U.S. Pulforum Tested hardy Northern Bred flocks. Select quality poults for the particular turkey raiser. Reliable service. Send penny postcard for free turkey raisers book; full of valuable information. WYNGARDEN FARMS & HATCHERY, Box 200, ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

PULLORUM CLEAN POULTS & HATCHING EGGS Hamilton Broad Breasted Bronze and Domes White Hollands, Higid Breeders Selection. Exclusive Turkey Hatchers, No Eggs bought, Get our low prices, FREE CIRCULAR. SEIDELTON FARMS, BOX R. Washingtonville, Pennsylvania

ronze Broad Breasted. Pullorum Tested. Highest Quality Obtainable. Write for prices. WEST SHERWOOD FARMS, INC.

ZEELAND MAMMOTH WHITE PEKIN DUCKLINGS From one of Michigan's largest duck breeders, 6,000 laying hens on our own farm. Years of careful selection and breeding for rapid growth. Year around hatching. Send for Duck Raisers Guide free, Zeeland Hatchery, Inc., Box 311, Zeeland, Mich.

Turkey Poults Broadbreasted Bronzo Finest Quality, Sturdy, Healthy Poults. Rapid Doveloping, Quick Maturing, Quality Bloodtested Chicks. 6 popular breeds, America's leading strains at lower cost, Free Catalog.

BECK'S HATCHERIES, BOX P, MT. AIRY, MD.

POULTS that PAY Silver Ward B. B. Bronze poults are money makers—also Domes and Chaumlere Wh. Hollands. All stock U. S. Approved — Pullorum Tested. Write for catalog on turkeys—also chicks all leading breeds. Silver WARD HATCHERY Box 37, Zesland, Mich.



#### DAY-OLD TO 10 WEEKS Reserve Your Shipments NOW

They're bigger and better than ever this year. Big, plump, healthy poults that will live and grow. All breeders raised on Ladino range. N.Y.-U.S. Pullorum Clean under the National Turkey Improvement Plan.

#### Four Customers Report:

"All doing fine ... your strain very healthy."
"The most rapid growth we ever had."
"Alg., sturdy, healthy breed . . . I'm very proud of my flock." "Developed in fine shape from the day of their arrival."

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND PRICE LIST Don't delay, preferred shipping dates are being fast booked.

A. L. DOUGLASS, Manager

Mc DONALD FARMS Box 57R Port Jefferson Sta., N. Y.

#### BRAMBLE'S BABY CHICKS AND BRONZE POULTS

Will Make You Larger Profits BARRED PLY, ROX, NEW HAMPSHIRES WHITE LEGHORNS, BRONZE POULTS All our breeding flocks are bloodtested by the Maryland State Board of Agriculture and all flocks are Md.-U.S. approved and pullorum passed.

PRICES REASONABLE SEXED CHIX A SPECIALTY BRAMBLE POULTRY FARM Chestertown, Md. Phone: 308

#### At the N. H. Poultry **Growers Meeting**

The New Hampshire Poultry Grow-

res Association held its annual breeders conference in Manchester, N. H., last month with over 300 poultrymen in attendance. An interesting feature of the meeting was the poultrymen's panel which discussed the trends and future of hatching egg demand. This panel consisted of Oliver Hubbard, Walpole, as chairman; E. N. Larrabee, Peterborough; Robert Thurrell, Wolfeboro; R. C. Durgin, Lee; and Melvin Moul, Brentwood. It was brought out that the usual December slump occurred due to the lack of the demand for broilers and the conflict with the shipments of Christmas goods. Attention was called to the variability of hatching egg premiums, but it was felt that this was the buyer's problem and that competition would control production. Air 'transportation, both freight and express, was discussed and the implications of this method of shipping chicks evidently will have a decided effect on the future of shipments out of State, inasmuch as it will open up the entire country to chick shipments, where previously the shipping distance was limited on a basis of the number of hours on the road. The result of the poultrymen's panel discussion made it evident that the poultrymen feel that markets can be held on a basis of quality, prices and service.

Mr. T. H. Ramsey, manager of General Foods, Poultry Division, Birds Eye Snider, Inc., Pocomoke City, Md., discussed the type of chicken desired by the broiler industry. He stated that there will always be a broiler industry and that the total production of broilers represented about 25 per cent of the poultry crop of the United States. He predicted a good future for the broiler industry but stressed the importance of practicing economy of operation and production. In discussing the type of chicken desired by the industry, he emphasized the fact that it all depends on the demand of "Mrs. America" but that it will also be influenced by the results secured in eviscerating plants and dressing plants, which would be further modified by the industry. He emphasized the fact that it all

formance, pedigree and progeny testing."

The Chicken-of-Tomorrow Contest was discussed by T. B. Charles, Durham, N. H., who awarded first prize for the New Hampshire contest of 1946; to E. J. Bittner, Westmoreland Depot, N. H. Mr. Bittner was presented with a plaque which was issued as a certificate of merit in the 1946 contest. Mr. Charles then launched the 1947 contest for the Chicken-of-Tomorrow stating that chicks were to be hatched the week of March 10 and would be judged on June 18, when they are 14 weeks of age. Dressing and judging will take place at the Merrimack Farmers Dressing Plant in Derry, N. H.

T. B. C.

#### From a Hillside Farm

Our hours of daylight are now very short. When we get a day with heavy clouds or a storm, we can accomplish very little without the use of lights. We find that it is profitable for us to provide lights for the poultry during the Winter. We give them lights all night using a 15-watt bulb in each pen, placed so that the brightest rays fall upon their mash hoppers and drinking fountains. After the birds become accustomed to the artificial light, they will readily go to their mash hoppers and drinking fountains.

Several years ago, when the use of lights at night first became a recomended practice in poultry management, we were told that the lights enabled the birds to go to their feed and water whenever they wanted some during the night, and that the addi-

tional feed consumed caused them to lay more eggs. Recently the theory has been advanced that light stimulates some gland or glands in the bird, causing it to secrete larger amounts of a hormone which in turn stimulates the ovary to produce more eggs. Whatever way that lights act, a quiet approach to our hens, at any time of night, will find one to a dozen of them in each pen either eating or drinking. In every flock of hens there are some that are driven around by others more aggressive, and these timid birds are often driven away from feed and water during the day-time. We believe that at least part of the benefit from lights is that the timid ones have a chance to eat and drink their fill while the more aggressive ones are on the roost. When we brood growing chickens during the Winter, we use all night lights for them, because they eat and drink more, and consequently grow faster than chicks do without lights. There is also less tendency, when lights are used, to crowd together under the hover, which usually means fewer losses. The more rapid development does not appear to injure the later producing ability of the pullets, either in the way of heavy production or the ability to continue to lay well over a long period; in fact their earlier and larger growth may be a help to good egg laying.

In the Fall of 1939, a group of Maine dairymen formed the Central Maine Artificial Breeding Association with the bull farm located at Newport. The next year the Androscoggin Valley Artificial Breeding Association was organized with a bull farm at Turner. Both associations have grown rapidly and for some time the members of each have discussed the advisability of uniting them. As a result they have recently joined to form the Maine Breeding Cooperative, one of the largest artificial breeding association with the oulls will all be kept at one farm, resulting in a more economical operation. This cooperative enables the farmer with a small herd to get the benefit of an outstanding bull as herd sire at a cost that is no more,

For the last year farmers and others around us who have wished to build or make repairs have been seriously handicapped by a lack of nails. Most of the time it has been impossible to buy even a pound or two of the commonly used sized of nails. While most farmers could get logs from their own woodlots sawed at small local sawmills and so provide themselves with reasonably good lumber, the lack of nails has prevented many repairs and improvements. A considerable number of returned veterans and others who had planned to build homes for themselves have been prevented from doing so by this shortage of nails, as well as other building materials. If these things soon become available, there will be considerable building done during the coming Summer.

Maine H. L. S. H. L. S.

#### **Business Bits**

Most farmers own some kind of Most farmers own some kind of firearm, and many take great pride in their guns and try in every way to keep them clean and in the best of condition. Yet in spite of all efforts, rust and corrosion often make their damaging appearance. Frank C. Hoppe, well known gun expert and shooter, has written an interesting and informative booklet on gun cleaning and care. has written an interesting and informa-tive booklet on gun cleaning and care, and how to protect firearms. A copy can be obtained without charge or obligation by dropping a card to Mr. Hoppe, 2332 North 8th St., Philadelphia 33, Pennsylvania.

As part of its extensive public relations service to farmers International Harvester Company, 180 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., has prepared several pamphlets and articles on soil conservation, dealing in a comprehensive manner with the many problems involved in keeping the top soil nailed down on the land where it belongs, and where it must stay if farming is to be a profitable practice. A new and where it must stay it farming to be a profitable practice. A new pamphlet, "Soil Conservation," is now available, and can be obtained from I. H. C. without charge.

The 28th edition of a book about lye and its many and important uses on the farm and in the farm home has just been made available by the Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company, Philadelphia, Pa. The title of this pamphlet is "The Truth About A Lye." It will be sent free to anyone requesting same from the company. No other product has so many varied and valuable uses as lye, and the information contained in this new edition should prove to be of inestimable service.

#### EASY **条NO2109条** ... To Control Black Black CHICKEN LICE AND FEATHER MITES

just tap Black Leaf
to along the roosts,
sing the Cap-Brush — then smear the drops into
a thin line. As the chickens roost, the heat from
their bodies causes fumes to rise under the feathers
and the pests are quickly killed. . . . Saves labor,
aves time and saves handling of chickens.

PUT ME ALSO KILLS APHIDS TO WORK Used as a spray, Black Leaf 40 kills aphids and similar sucking insects on foliage, fruit and flowers. A product of many uses. Buy only in factory-sealed containers to insure full strength. TOBACCO BY-PRODUCTS & CHEMICAL CORP., Incorporated LOOK FOR THE LEAF ON THE PACKAGE

## NEUHAUSER Good-Luck



#### HY-LINE CHICKS New Kind of Chicks **Bred Like Hybrid Corn**

Produced by crossing highly inbred lines. Entirely new method of breeding poultry. Hy-Lines laid 30% to 54% more eggs than standard breeds against which they were tested on 105 farms. You can reasonably expect 18,000 eggs from every 100 Hy-Line pullets you house. More resistant to colds; less affected by extremes of weather. Henhoused averages of 200 eggs are common. We invite your most searching inquiry.

Write Today For FREE Hy-Line Catalog NEUHAUSER CHICK HATCHERY, Box N, Batavia, New York NEUHAUSER HATCHERIES, Inc., Box N, Napoleon, Ohio



#### NACE'S QUALITY CHICKS

Manchester, New Hampshire

BOX G-8

We pay postage. Safe delivery guaranteed.

HANSON of ENGLISH Large Unsexed Pts. Ckls.

TYPE WHITE LECHICENS 100 100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 100
100 10 N. H. Rede Special AAA. 17.00 20.00 16.00
Assorted 12.00 15.00 12.00
From Free range Socias, Sexeed Pullets Guar. 95%
accurate, Order from ad. or write for Catalog.
J. N. NACE POULTRY FARM & HATCHERY
BOX R, PENNSYLVANIA



Day Old & Started Chicks Hatched from our trapnested Pedigreed strain of S. C. WHITE LESSFORMS and NEW HAMPSHIRES. For circular, write CARPENTERS POULTRY FARM BALLSTON SPA, NEW YORK

#### My Backyard Poultry Flock

Several years ago we decided to add a shed roof section to the back of our spare garage, and keep a small flock of layers. This building is about eight by 18 feet, and is of frame construction on a concrete wall. The floor is concrete and sloped to one end so that at housecleaning time I can easily hose this pen out after it has been thoroughly cleaned. In one end I have fenced off an area for feed storage and also an entrance way for convenience. Nests consist of a string of five, set up on legs, and over the top of these there is a portable roost platform with roosting space for up to 30 birds. We usually start about 20 laying pullets in this pen each Fall, and have surplus eggs to sell to the neighbors and to the store. Right now local eggs are scarce, so we do not have any to wholesale to the local groceryman.

It is my practice at present to use

scarce, so we do not have any to wholesale to the local groceryman.

It is my practice at present to use an 18 to 20 per cent protein laying mash, and to supplement this with scratch grain. Mash is kept constantly available, and grain is fed in the litter, giving a light feeding in the morning and at noon; and most of the grain allotment before they go to roost at night. Oyster shell or calcite grit is also provided in a convenient wall hopper. When the Fall days began to get shorter in early October, I started using a dim all-night light. A 15-watt bulb does very well in my size chicken house, which is just high enough for me to walk around in conveniently. This year, I built a deep litter and am carrying it through the Winter. This will depend greatly on the kind of weather, and it may be necessary to change it two or three times to avoid too much ammonia smell.

Later on, if the condition of the

or three times to avoid too much ammonia smell.

Later on, if the condition of the birds and any decline in production justify it, I may feed either laying pellets, or a moist, crumbly mash as an extra feed. I may use one or both of these feeds as occasion demands, but am holding them back for special ammunition, if I need to use it. These 20 pullets are now laying better than 75 per cent. We should have had a perfect score, but one of these pullets, which we bought at laying age, has failed to make the grade. She looked good on arrival, but doesn't seem to be reaching a suitable physical condition to lay. In fact, I am sure she will fall by the wayside. My present guess is that she has leucosis and eventually will have to be culled out. I could, of course, do as I recommend you to do, cull her out while she is in good flesh, and put her in the pot. However, for experimental purposes I prefer to keep her there in the pen, and watch her from day to day to see just what symptoms she develops. By so doing, I will be better able to answer your inquiries when you write in about your troubles. This pullet is not sick, but she is slowing up and does not appear to be alert and active. No doubt, you may detect similar birds in your pens, because the leucosis complex causes at least half of the adult mortality in flocks the country over.

Our pen was kept wide open on the front as long as possible,

country over.

Our pen was kept wide open on the front as long as possible, but since the cold weather has arrived, it is being restricted in an attempt to keep the pen reasonably warm and dry; but openings over the plate, or so-called rafter ventilators over the front windows, are kept open all Winter, regardless of how cold it gets. The windows, however, tip in from the top, and will be regulated according to the severity of the weather. An electric water warmer keeps the water at proper temperature for the hens' drinking. for the hens' drinking.

for the hens' drinking.

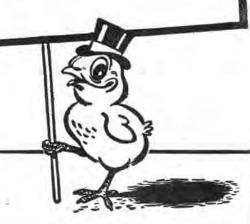
I believe that a small backyard poultry flock is a means to better living. As a safeguard against your neighbor not liking a nearby flock, you can do two things: First, keep only laying birds. Males are noisy and do not have any effect on production, except to possibly reduce it. Second, do not allow your birds to run outdoors. A yard covered with poultry droppings soon gets smelly and may be offensive to others, especially in rainy weather. Thus you can avoid trouble, as well as disease hazards, by keeping your backyard birds closely confined.

T. B. CHARLES

#### Useful Poultry Books

OSCILLI I ULICITY DOOR	72
Turkey Management, Marsden and Martin Commercial Poultry Farming,	2002-0-5
Prof. T. B. Charles and H. Stuart  Poultry Production.	
Lippincott and CCard	4.00
Hartman and Vickers Diseases and Parasites of Poultr	4.00
Barger and Card	3.75
Morley A. Jull	r-
Starting Right with Turkeys	3.50
G. T. Klein For sale by The Rural New-Y	Yorker.
333 West 30th St., New York 1, (New York City residents, ac Sales Tax.)	ld 2%

## KERR'S LIVELY CHICKS ready for you in 13 convenient branches



FARMERS and poultrymen like the convenient branches which Kerr has established over the East to serve everyone who wants to make money on chickens.

Look at the list below and see how close a branch is to your farm. Chicks also are delivered by parcel post or express.

#### 39 YEARS OF FAIR DEALING

Customers return year after year for Kerr's Lively Chicks because they are bred to give more eggs or better meat than many other strains. Fair dealing with 100% guaranteed live delivery has built up a high reputation for Kerr Chickeries far and wide.

You and your family are invited to visit our 240-acre farm at the edge of Frenchtown, N. J. 120,000 breeders bloodtested annually. See for yourselves how we care for our breeders. The mammoth incubators are worth a visit too.

#### VISIT NEAREST KERR BRANCH

Phone, write, or, better still, visit the Kerr branch nearest you for free "Poultry Raiser's Guide" and price list.

SCHENECTADY, N. Y. 1035 Helderberg Ave. Tel. 3-2246

EAST SYRACUSE, N. Y.

KINGSTON, N. Y. 130 North Front St. Tel. 2644

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. 205 Wickham Ave. Tel. 3053

BINGHAMTON, N. Y. 1106 Front St. Tel. 4-2576

DANBURY, CONN. Cor. Thompson Rd. & Court St. Mill Plain Rd. (Highway 6) Tel. Syracuse 2-4913 Tel. 3932 R12

PATERSON, N. J. 257 Burhans Ave. Tel. Lambert 3-1523

JAMESBURG, N. J.

WOODBURY, N. J. 942 North Broad St. Tel. 2-0326

> DUNMORE, PA. 516 S. Blakely St. Tel. Scranton 8037

LANCASTER, PA. 924 East Orange St. Tel. 2-4411

READING. PA.

409 S. 6th St. Tel. 2-0613 John & Lake Sts. Tel. 1-0065

#### CHICKERIES KERR

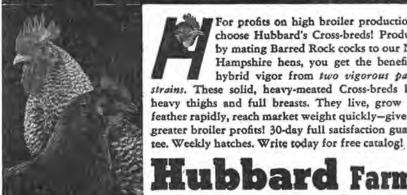
MAIN OFFICE . HATCHERY . BREEDING FARM FRENCHTOWN, N. J. Tel. 90

MEADOWBROOK IMPERIAL MAMMOTH PEKINS. Bigger. Faster growing for Bigger. Faster profits 25-57.50; 50-514.00; 100-528.00, "Ducks for. Profit free with order. Prepaid. Meadowbrook Poultry Farm, Box R, Richfield, Pa.

DUCKLINGS, MAMMOTH PEKINS AND RUNNERS HARRY BURNHAM, - NORTH COLLINS, N. Y.

Ducklings: Giant Pekins from 5 yr., hens. Runners, Rouens, Zetts Poultry Farm, Box R. Drifting, Penna.

## Buy HUBBARD'S CROSS-BREDS for heavy-meated, solid broilers!



For profits on high broiler production choose Hubbard's Cross-breds! Produced by mating Barred Rock cocks to our New Hampshire hens, you get the benefit of hybrid vigor from two vigorous parent strains. These solid, heavy-meated Cross-breds have heavy thighs and full breasts. They live, grow fast, feather rapidly, reach market weight quickly-give you greater broiler profits! 30-day full satisfaction guaran-

Box 12, Walpole, N. H. . Branch Hatchery, Lancaster, Pa.



Lee Leachman, manager of Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, Rockland County, New York, is shown unloading Prince Barbarian, nicknamed "Flying Willie," from an airliner at Chicago. This bull was exhibited at the International Live Stock Exposition held in Chicago last month, where he won reserve championship honors in the Aberdeen-Angus division.

#### Wintertime in the Sheep Shed

(Continued from Page 20)

(Continued from Page 20)

farm. Some good sheepmen say that late Fall and early Winter is the best time to cull the flock, because if a ewe is slick and fat shortly after her lambs are weaned, while most of the flock are somewhat low in condition, it is a pretty good indication that she did not give much milk. The most important single factor toward raising healthy and profitable lambs is that their mothers be deep milking ewes. For this reason it is advisable to start graining the ewes when pasture gets short in the late Summer. If they are built up some in flesh at that time, they will be more prolific at lambing time. This system of flushing causes the production of two or more ova at breeding time instead of one. As a consequence, when these multiple ova are fertilized, the ewe produces twins and triplets instead of a single lamb. A good grain mixture to use for ewes, when they are on legume pasture or are receiving legume hay, during

the early Fall and on into the first part of Winter, is one consisting of equal parts whole corn and whole oats. However, if the pasture or hay is poor

and does not contain much clover or alfalfa, it would then be advisable to add 10 pounds of some high protein feed, preferably soybean oil meal, to each 90 pounds of the grain mixture mentioned.

KEEPING RECORDS IS IMPORTANT

KEEPING RECORDS IS IMPORTANT

If the ewes are either tagged or ear notched, and a record book kept showing each individual's wool and lamb production, breeding record, age and health, it will prove to be an invaluable guide for culling the breeding flock and also to use for the selection of replacements. Factors which should be carefully considered and noted include the weight, grade and condition of each animal's fleece at shearing time; and the conformation, condition and weight of the lambs at weaning time, also at marketing time. In most farm flocks it is a good practice to dispose of the old ewes, unless they have proven to be exceptionally good mothers, during the Winter of their sixth year, because they are usually in good flesh at that time, yet not heavy enough in lamb to be penalized. After that age their teeth often start to go bad, and consequently it becomes difficult for them to chew their feed properly, and therefore, they keep relatively thin. However, there are exceptions to all rules, and on some farms there are old matronly ewes 10 years or more of age. The health record of each ewe is important and should cover such points as lambing trouble, general health factors, and specific ailments.

Maintaining a well kept breeding record will be helpful in several ways. It should show the number of times the ewe had to be served by the ram before she settled; this can be readily established by having the ram's belly covered with lamp black, and alternating colors of red and yellow ochre, at three week intervals. This will also make it possible to know in advance the approximate time that each ewe is due to lamb. Such knowledge will permit placing the ewes in a separate pen, a short time before lambing, which will help eliminate their being disturbed, and perhaps failing to own their offspring. Young ewes having their first lambs are often liable to If the ewes are either tagged or ear

get excited if left with the flock, especially in fairly close quarters where others are lambing, and where there are several newly born lambs running about. They get confused and may re-fuse to let their own lambs nurse; this means a tedious job of hand rais-ing, plus the bother of drying off the

#### BREEDING EWE LAMBS

Breeding Ewe Lambs

The question of whether to breed ewe lambs in the Fall or wait until they are yearlings, will be governed by the kind and breed of sheep that are being raised, the date of birth, and their degree of maturity and development. If registered sheep are being raised instead of a commercial flock of grades, then it is usually best not to breed the ewe lambs in the Fall, regardless of their maturity and development. Breeders report that they generally get an extra year or more of lamb and wool production by waiting until their purebreds have attained yearling maturity, than if bred as lambs. They are also better mothers and their first crop lambs are more suitable for replacements. On the other hand, if grades are kept, particularly than are being howeful and dead from suitable for replacements. On the other hand, if grades are kept, particularly if they are being bought and sold frequently, early breeding means an extra crop of lambs the first year. It is unusual for more than 80 per cent of the ewe lambs to become settled with lamb, even though all of them are allowed with the ram.

In order for a ewe lamb to attain sufficient size and maturity to breed and become pregnant, she should be dropped not later than sometime during March\_She will then be from seven to eight months old when she is bred.

dropped not later than sometime during March. She will then be from seven to eight months old when she is bred, and will need to have been well nursed and fed to be sufficiently mature to carry and raise a lamb. Dorset and Tunis ewes, and some strains of fine-wools, will take the ram at times other than in the Fall and early Winter; they can, therefore, be bred to conform with desired lambing dates and in accordance with their development, without having to wait an entire year for their next breeding cycle.

It is a good plan to separate the open from the pregnant ewes when they come off pasture, and keep them separated during the Winter. Sheep respond readily to kind treatment and also soon show the effect of neglect. They do not require a great deal of attention, but the right thing must be done at the right time in order to make a success with them.

transplanted to Ohio fields with great success. Some of the transplants were packed in wet peat moss into hampers. This is the usual method of packing for shipment by truck or rail. However, three other methods of packing were also tried. The simplest way—merely pulling the plants and placing them in a burlap bag—proved just as satisfactory as the more elaborate methods. All of the plants arrived in first class condition.

The cost of shipping transplants by

methods. All of the plants arrived in first class condition.

The cost of shipping transplants by air is, of course, a major concern, but it is possible that the cost of plants shipped by air may eventually be brought to a figure approximating that of plants shipped by rail express. Besides, it seems that the many advantages of shipping transplants by air will very likely overcome any slight additional shipping cost. The speed with which the plants are transported from one part of the country to another, is the all-important factor. Saving of time when transplanting is of utmost importance because the quicker the plants resume their normal growth, the more thrifty and disease resistant they are later likely to be.

M. D. B. Pennsylvania

#### 4-H Winners



Marion G. Goewey, 19, Nassau, N. Y., winner of a college scholarship in the Clothing Achievement Program, has sewn 80 articles and mended or remodeled 103 in her nine years of 4-H projects.

#### A Consumer on Milk Prices and Distribution

I am the New York woman mentioned in the article entitled "A Vermonter on Farm Prices" in the December 7 issue of The Rural New-Yorker. May I entitle this article "A New Yorker on Milk Prices?" No one reads Mother Bee's words of wisdom in The Rural New-Yorker more carefully than I do, and I am an admirer of what she says. Both of us are concerned about commodity prices in this country today; Mother Bee takes the viewpoint of the farmer producing milk; I take the viewpoint of the woman who opens her purse, while manipulating a baby in one arm, with two babies hanging on to her skirts. The money in her purse will not buy the milk those babies require.

Mother Bee speaks about farm labor

Mother Bee speaks about farm labor Mother Bee speaks about farm labor of 50 years ago being glad to get \$10 a month and maintenance. But he knew absolutely nothing about running a gasoline engine, nor how to manipulate an electric milking machine. All your \$10-a-month man had to have was a strong body for manual work; and he produced food on the farm in the same ratio. Contrast what the tractor and scientific farming produce today. You will find that your \$100 a month skilled labor produces much more than ten times more.

Science is being applied on the

science is being applied on the farm along with modern machinery. Mass production is now in operation on our farms. In New York State scientifically managed large farms have been developed. Their owners want a prohibitive price for their milk. It has resulted in our large milk distributing organizations which arbitrarily keep up the retail price of milk. The Vermont farmer has an entirely different set of problems.

up the retail price of milk. The Vermont farmer has an entirely different set of problems.

A pound of butter today is around \$1.00; a dozen eggs 85 cents; raw milk around 20 to 22 cents a quart. With babies to feed, how far will the ordinary pay envelope go? The root of this trouble is back in the prices of raw materials. The price of milk begins with the price of feed. The price of that feed should be determined by the quantity of feed produced in mass production. If the dairy farmer could buy his concentrates at an economic price, and if arbitrarily high distribution costs could be eliminated, then the little mother in the city could buy milk at an economic price.

Cutting the price of milk would be going at it wrong-end-to, By means of modern transportation our large cities should have farm products depots

cities should have farm products depots where the farmer can leave his produce and the housewife can go and get it. Cost of distribution can be drastically cut. It would be like our

cash-and-carry stores. Those who could afford ultra-service could pay the high prices to our distributors as at present. When I see little babies showing lack of nourishment and the tortured look in their mothers' faces, I feel like becoming a Carrie Nation. Our city children need milk at a price their fathers can pay. The farmer will make the same profit, perhaps even a better profit than the racketeer distributors of today allow him.

The person who is suffering today is the little mother in the city, and she is not "buying theater tickets." Automobiles and radios have brought luxuries into the farm house. I am afraid that there are some farmers who are not aware of the suffering in our large cities. People are growing bitter. In other words, our domestic economy is all wrong. Women like Mother Bee and I can voice our opinions and bring to the front what is so wrong, and help our men find the right solutions. We need not have our present government destroyed. Our country is the best in the world and it is so because need not have our present govern-ment destroyed. Our country is the best in the world and it is so because the American women have reasoned and have submitted to current circumstances in order to right what has been wrong.

MRS. M. B. W. been wrong. New York

Airborne Transplants

Airborne Transplants

Airplane transportation is going to revolutionize the growing and supplying of tomato plants for the northern States. In the South, growers plant tomato seeds in open fields during late February and in March. Northern planters have long been dependent on these southern growers, to a large extent for their transplants. Oftentimes, the growers in the North were forced to make haphazard guesses as to the time they would need their transplants in order to allow enough time for shipment by rail or truck. However, with the advent of the airplane and glider transportation service, all such uncertainty has been removed from the operation. Northern planters may now certainty has been removed from the operation. Northern planters may now wait until they receive a go-ahead signal from the Weather Bureau to the effect that transplanting weather is likely to be favorable for a day or two. When this information is received, the planter will then wire his southern source to ship the required number of transplants by the first "air freight" going out. When the wire is received, the southern producer pulls, packs and loads the transplants into a plane. The next morning, the northern planter picks up his plants at the airport, or has them delivered to him, and gets the plants in the ground during the same day. Even if the transplants cannot go all the way by air, it will be advantageous to ship them as near their final destination as possible, by air. The time thus saved may mean the difference between a good yield and

Last April the first glider-two round trip in commercial aviation history was completed. The plane and glider took off from Philadelphia bound for Puerto Rico, stopping at designated points in between. On its southward flight, the glider carried a load of penicillin, flowers and dresses consigned to Moultrie, Ga. A glider with a load destined for Puerto Rico was picked up, and the plane took off on the last lap of its initial freight-carrying flight. The glider that remained behind in Georgia was emptied, and then reloaded with 40,000 tomato plants destined for farms in Southern New Jersey. Next morning, the plane returned, picked up the glider load of transplants, and delivered them the same afternoon to trucks waiting at the Philadelphia airport. A few weeks later, a similar test was made by the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Plants pulled in southern Georgia on May 9 and again on May 18, were poor one. Last April the first glider-two round



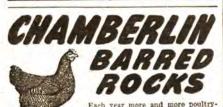
Carolyn Alice Harmon, 16, Perham, Me., and Harriet D. Stone, 19, Tilton, N. H., who also won college scholarships for their Clothing Achievement work. Carolyn's record is 239 articles including 40 dresses, 14 made this year. Harriet sewed 49 garments valued at \$250 in 1946.

## WHITEMROCK BABY \$18.00 PER 100

SPECIAL PRICES ON LARGE ORDERS All Eggs used are from My Own Breeders, 100% State Tested (BWD free). Tube Agglutination. TOLMAN'S ROCKS famous 100% State Tested (BWD free). LUDE Agglutination. TOLMAN'S ROCKS famous for RAPID GROWTH, EARLY MATUR-ITY, Profitable EGG YIELD. Ideal com-bination bird for broilers, roasters or market eggs.

| SPECIALIZE ONE BREED ONE GRADE at ONE PRICE.

DEPT. F ROCKLAND MASS.



Each year more and more poultrymen order Chamberlin Barred Rock Chicks, Bred to make profits under average farm conditions—they have 6 points of superiority; High Livability, Quick Growth, Early Maturity, Big Eggs, High Production, Good Mat. 5,500 Vt.-U.S. Pullorum Clean Breedfree booklet — order chicks early!

Chamberlin Poultry Farms R. F. D. 6, WEST BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT



S., U. S. Certified .- . Pullorum C CHICK BUYERS WANT QUALITY

CHICK BUYERS WANT QUALITY
R.O.P. sires mean better quality chicks. Buy our
wing banded chicks from pedigreed R.O.P. matings.
Dams' records 200 eggs up. Also Mass., U. S. Certified chicks from flock matings. All males on our farm
from dams with 250 and over egg records. Better
hurry-wite Today for folder.

HARRY S. BENNETT







For High Egg Production, Meat Quality, Attractive Appearance—start with Combs' Barred Rock Chicks. Their profit making quality will make you another satisfied owner. N. H. - U. S. Pullorum Clean Approved breeders. Write for folder, then order early WALTER W. COMBS, Box R, Hampton Falls, N. H.

#### NEDLAR FARMS NEW HAMPSHIRES

Get set for profits ahead with the strain that holds highest 10-yr. average birds qualifying for R.O.P. all New Hampshire breeders. All breeders N.H. U. S. Approved — Pullorum Clean. Write for New Catalog and prices on Nedlar Hamps—also crosses.

NEDLAR FARMS
E. N. LARRABEE, Box R, PETERBOROUGH, N. H.

#### BURNS' POULTRY FARM

WRENTHAM, MASS.
Day Old Red Chicks 100% Parmenter strain. Reproduced from sires purchased direct. Also Sex-Link Chicks, mated with similar Red sires: 4500 breeders pullorum clean il years. Order carly for delivery dates. Prices on request.
PARK ST.

WRENTHAM 358

White Rocks, Eggs & Chicks: Fast Growth & Feathering, Profitable Egg Production. Pullorum Clean.
M. FEARNLEY, NO. SCITUATE, RHODE ISLAND

-STARTED PULLETS Farm raised started pullets, Leghorns, leghoreas, two weeks to ten weeks. Reserve your order.

BOS HATCHERY - ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

BEST Ancona Chicks. Catalog Free. Shrawder's Richfield 9, Penna.

#### News From New Jersey

Henry Wirtz had a novel idea for a dead bird pit which is employed on the Wirtz Brothers 4,000 bird plant at Annandale very effectively. Instead of building the conventional type of power or generate block or brief or building the conventional type of poured or concrete block or brick or wooden frame pit as is used by most poultrymen, the Wirtz Brothers purchased a discarded 1,000 gallon fuel oil tank for \$5.00 and buried it. The carcasses are dropped into the tank tank for \$5.00 and buried it. The carcasses are dropped into the tank through openings provided by bottomless milk cans which are set in the topside of the buried tank. The milk can lid serves as an effective means of closing the hole. These poultrymen find, as others who have used the pit method mentioned above, that it is the easiest and most practical method of disposal. Formerly an incinerator was used and this required kerosene and kindlings and usually meant that carcasses were allowed to accumulate before the incinerator was fired. During the accumulation process dogs and vermin frequently carry the carcasses around the plant which might ring the accumulation process dogs and vermin frequently carry the carcasses around the plant which might cause a spread of disease to pullets on range. The Wirtzes also estimate that the fuel bill amounted to a considerable item each year.

Norman Fulper of Rocktown, Hunterdon County, is well pleased with his experience with mow curing of hay. With liberal feeding of silage and all the chopped mow cured hay that his herd of 30 cows will take on three times a day feeding, he is getting a production of 12 cans. The grain ration is home produced corn and cob meal with enough protein concentrate to bring it to a level of 14 to 16 per cent. The partly cured hay was picked up from the windrow with a field chopper and blown into the mow for final curing. Some objection is sometimes raised to feeding chopped hay in that it entails more work but Mr. Fulper finds that a silage fork and chutes to deliver it near the cows makes for easy and fast feeding. A feed cart is used for the cows on the end of the line. He believes that bales may be faster in throwing the hay down but once it's down the chopped hay is easier to feed and there are no wires or strings to dispose of. Fulper Rocktown.

Egg rooms are becoming quite popular with producers for the Flemington Auction Market as a means of making the job of cooling, holding, grading and packing easier and more satisfactory. One of the latest producers to add this facility to his plant is Leo Soluski of Rosemont who converted a 24x24 stone two-story building which was one of the original buildings on the farm used as corn crib and hog house. The stone structure with a laying pen overhead makes an ideal room for handling eggs in that the inside temperature is not influenced greatly by the outside weather. A 6x18 foot section was roomed off to serve as a cooling and holding room. This contains a humidifier to keep the air moist. The balance of the room provides ample space for cleaning, grading and packing eggs. packing eggs.

The Wright Brothers, Henry and Harley of Vincentown, Burlington County, are the 1946 Tomato Kings of New Jersey. These two growers produced an average of 21.54 tons per acre on a five-acre field. There were 240 canhouse tomato growers who qualified for the Ten-ton Club by producing at least 10 tons per acre. Two other growers of Burlington County, Joseph D. Snyder of Burlington and Elmer Harris of Vincentown, came in second and third with 20.6 tons and 19.25 tons per acre respectively. A Mercer County "father and son" combination, Elmer G. and Elmer A. Tindall of Windsor, received the first award in quality with a grade of 96 per cent U. S. No. 1. Donald Weeden, Freehold, came in second and the Wright Brothers third in quality grades.

New Jersey is vaccinating more than 1,000 calves each month against Bang's disease since the service was made available to herd owners with State support by law which went into effect last July 1. About 1,000 farmers have taken advantage of the plan so far. In November alone, 1,130 animals were given preventive treatment. No blood testing is required for herds enrolled in this program which is known as testing is required for herds enrolled in this program which is known as Plan IV. Four veterinarian visits to each farm during the year are authorized by the Department of Agriculture in order to vaccinate young herd members. Calves between four and eight months of age are eligible for the service.

Late blight did not affect the crop of certified tomato seed for planting in 1947 according to the State Department of Agriculture which is responsible for seed certification. Of the 6,663 acres passing certification requirements, 4,595 were of the Rutgers variety. The total seed crop is 195,094 pounds. Marglobe was the second variety in acreage certified, Stokesdale third and Garden State, a comparative newcomer, fourth. a comparative newcomer, fourth.

Pritchard, Valiant and Baltimore were also on the list.

D. M. BABBITT D. M. BABBITT

## THIS YEAR SAVE WORK



Just 🔧 mashes and 🔧 grains to raise productive pullets —the LARRO way

Only two mashes and two grains to buy, store and handle -instead of three. Only one change of mash-instead of two. Only one change of grains-instead of two. And no tapering off! No mixing of chick starter with growing mash! No mixing of growing mash with egg mash! And from the 12th week to maturity, no hand feeding of grains! That's the modern Larro way . . . the way successful poultrymen all over America have been raising pullets for years.

Think of all the time and work you can save; time and work you can use to raise more pullets!

But the Larro Pullet Plan is

not recommended to you solely because it saves work. Of all the hundreds of experimental formulas and methods tested by poultry specialists at Larro Research Farm, the Larro Pullet Plan was found most likely to produce the greatest profit over feed cost, all other factors being equal.

This year, be guided by the facts about poultry nutrition -proved by years of patient research and feed testing at Larro Research Farm. Decide now to follow the Larro Pullet Plan-all the way!

#### General Mills Larro Feeds

DETROIT (2)-SAN FRANCISCO (6)-CHICAGO (4)



#### ORDER YOUR 1947 Babcock CHICKS Now S. C. White Leghorns

We have already received a large number of 1947 orders. Just the same, if you book your order now we can supply you on almost any date that you want delivery in 1947. You have everything to gain and nothing to lose by ordering from us now.

#### Send For New 1947 Catalog

Our new 1947 catalog describes our all-time world record pen, which laid 4057 eggs and 4336.25 points in 51 weeks. This is an average of 312 eggs and 333.55 points per bird in 357 days. Our catalog tells how we bred this pen, shows their complete pedigree, and tells you how we have bred other high record birds. You will find this catalog interesting—it contains no bunk. It tells the truth.

#### BABCOCK POULTRY FARM

#### SHIRK'S QUALITY CHICKS

From Blood Tested Breeders, Electric Hatched. All Chicks Shipped PREPAID.

PULLETS GUAR. 95% Unsex. Pul'ts Ckls, Will Ship Cash or C.O.D. 100 109 109 Large Typo White Leghorns. \$12.00 \$24.00 \$4.00 Ear. & Wh. Recks, R.I. Reds \$1.00 22.00 15.00 New Hampshire Reds (Spec.) 17.00 26.00 15.00 New Hampshire Reds (Spec.) 17.00 26.00 15.00 New Hampshire Reds (Spec.) 17.00 26.00 15.00 We specialize in ONE GRADE, ONE PRICE OUTSTANDING SIZE and EGG PRODUCTION. Order direct from ad or write for FREE Catalog, Siving full information of breeders, farm and hatchers. Hatches Tues. & Thurs, Guar. 100% live del. SMIRK'S HATCHERY, M. C. Shirk, Prog. SHIRK'S HATCHERY, M. C. Shirk, Prop. BOX RN. RT, 2, McALISTERVILLE, PA

## OHLS BIG-VALUE BABY CHICKS

Barred Rock, New Hampshire, Hybrid, Sex-Link and White Lephorns. All stock bred for fast, even growth and big egg production. We are now booking orders for 1947 delivery. OHLS Poultry Yards and Hatchery Tel. 11.

The Chicks with the High I. Q. E.S.
Approved Pullbrum Passed. Get set for a profitable year with chicks from a breeder whose trapnest, progeny test proxram provides all whe profit making qualities. Write for catalog describing Cobb's Barred Rocks, "Bainbow" Reds, New Hampshires, Ser-Link Cross. Barred Cross.

COBB'S Pedigreed CHICKS, INC., ROBERT C. COBB, BOX 400, CONCORD, MASS.



Quality Chicks Bred
Especially for Production Profits,
Por strong, healthy, profitable chicks—order from
Nathan Brootling Farm, Box 401, Cuddebackville, N. V.

## RIVERSIDE NEW HAMPSHIRES

Unexcelled for growth, feathering, uniformity, egg production and meat quality, 14,000 N.H.-U.S. Pullorum Clean and Approved Breaders. Order Chicks early! Catalog to full story—write.

#### RIVERSIDE POULTRY FARMS

LEO BERARD, Owner, Box 10, Salem, N. H.



N. Y.-U. S. APPROVED Pullorum Clean R. I. Red and Barred Cross Chicks. Free circular & price list. INGLESIDE POULTRY FARM PULASKI, NEW YORK

MAPLE LAWN CHICKS Hatches every Mon. & Thur. All Leading Breeds.
White Lephoras, N. H. & R. I. Rods. \$10 - UP
Rock-Red Cross, Barred & White Rocks. \$10 - UP
100% live del. Postpaid. Sexing 95%. All breeders
bloodtested. Bred for size and egg production. Cash
or C. O. D. Write today for FREE CATALOG.
Maple Lawn Hatchery. Box R. McAlisterville, Pa.

## Baumgardner's Chicks

Top Quality B. W. D. Tested Large Type White Leghrons, New Hampshires, Barred and White Rocks and Rock-Red Cross. 21st Season. Prompt Efficient Service. Write for Catalog and Prices. J. A. BAUMGARDNER, Box R. Beaver Springs, Pa.

#### COLL'S NEW HAMPSHIRES

Place your order early for Coll's production-bred chicks. More meat, eggs, and greater profits for you, Write today for catalog. COLL'S POULTRY FARM, Box R. E. Jaffrey, N. H.

ALLEN'S CHICKS DELAWARE U. S. APPROVED PULLORUM CLEAN REDS CROSS CROSS
Write for Particulars
ALLEN'S HATCHERY. SEAFORD, DELAWARE

Mattern's Reliable Chicks MY 25 FIFTH YEAR PROVEN QUALITY New Hampshires, Barred and White Rocks, Rock-Bed, Red and Red-Rock crosses. Guaranteed. Circular. M. F. Mattern, R. 5, Beaver Springs, Pa.

## Pennsylvania Farm News

Pennsylvania poultrymen who now do an annual business of about \$150,-000,000 make no claims for discerning trends far into the future, but they are agreeing that high quality products and efficient operations offer the best safeguards for their industry. Edwin B. Wallis, Liverpool, Perry County, who as president presided at the recent Pennsylvania Poultry Federation meeting as part of the 24th Edwin B. Wallis, Liverpool, Perry County, who as president presided at the recent Pennsylvania Poultry Federation meeting as part of the 24th annual Poultry Conference at State College, believes prices for eggs and meat may recede somewhat from present levels, but he does not anticipate any drastic upsets in the immediate future. He has been able to keep down overhead, an important consideration, in construction costs by remodeling old barns into brooder and laying houses. He is willing to let farmers who specialize in crops, produce the feed for his flocks. They can do a better job with crops, anyway, and he would rather devote his full time to chickens. K. M. Souders, Coatesville, Chester County, manager of the Coatesville Producers Cooperative Exchange, predicts greater stability in the poultry business in the long run, but would like to see prices become stabilized again. Emphasizing quality, he thinks sanitation should be stressed in the operation of poultry dressing plants to keep bacteria counts to a minimum. Improved breeding, better packaging of eggs and meat, and a better system of market quotations, were other suggestions made by him. Pennsylvania 1946 winners in the "Chicken of Tomorrow" Contest are Walter Wilmarth, of Kingsley, Susquehanna County, first, and Mrs. D. E. Weicksel, Christiana, Lancaster County, second. Wilmarth's entry scored 91.5 points out of a posible 100, and the second place bird, 90% points.

Sharing honors with veteran sheep-men, two 4-H Club members won good prices for their animals at the Penn-sylvania Sheep and Wool Growers first sylvania Sheep and Wool Growers first consignment sale of purebred ewes held recently at the Pennsylvania State College. J. Raymond Henderson, of Hickory, Washington County, president of the growers, acted as sales manager. The 4-H entries were by Robert Greider, Mt. Joy, Lancaster County, whose Hampshire brought \$260 for the second highest price of the sale, and Audley Miller, of Hickory, whose Dorset sold to the College brought \$150 for the top in that breed. Top for any animal was \$280 paid for a Hampshire consigned by the College and bought by R. C. Holmes, of Shinglehouse, Potter County, who also bought the Greider ewe and six others to start a flock of Hampshires on his own farm.

start a nock of Hampsmres on his own farm.

Tops for Shropshires were prices of \$115 paid by S. W. Lyons, Conneaut Lake, Crawford County, and Robinson Brothers, Mercer, of Mercer County, for animals consigned, respectively, by Kenneth More, of Bradford County, and by the College. Mrs. David McDowell, paid \$75 for the top Cheviot, also an entry from the College flock. N. N. Zeno, Bethseda, Md., paid \$80, top for Southdowns, for an animal from the flock of William Frew. of Quarryville, Lancaster County. Seventy-four ewes, all of them bred, and consigned by 41 outstanding sheepmen in the State, were auctioned for an average of over \$69 a head. They came age of over \$69 a head. They came from 14 Pennsylvania counties and went to seven State, Virginia, Maryland, Iowa, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, and Delaware, in addition to Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania.

With real beginner's luck, Alan McClung, 12, of Inwood, Berkeley County, West Virginia, captured the grand championship at the recent four-State junior fat stock show at Pittsburgh, with his 960-pound Angus baby beef which he raised as a 4-H project. It was his first year of competition in this show. His steer sold for \$4.30 a pound, a new high in the 14-year history of this exhibition, for a total of \$4,128. Carl Logan, 13, of Irwin, Westmoreland County, Pa., whose 4-H Hereford steer weighed 1,160 pounds, took the reserve championship; his entry brought \$1.50 per pound. The first two lambs, both Southdowns, also brought top prices. The grand champion, exhibited by Jimmy Walker, Union, Monroe County, West Virginia, brought \$3.00 per pound, and the reserve champion, by Donna Neely, of Volant, Lawrence County, \$1.00 per pound.

The sale totaled \$126,156.50 for steers and lambs. Without the champions, the steers averaged \$37.97 per hundred pounds against the \$25 prevailing

The sale totaled \$126,150.50 for steers and lambs. Without the champions, the steers averaged \$37.97 per hundred pounds against the \$25 prevailing commercial rate on the Pittsburgh market for the same day. The lambs averaged \$29.70 per hundred pounds. In the showmanship contest for baby beef exhibitors, Sara Wagner, Fremont, Sandusky County, Ohio, finished first; Clifford Teets, Rochester, Beaver County, second, and Eddie Johnson, Flushing, Harrison County, Ohio, third. Winners by breeds were: Herefords, Sara Wagner, first, and Carl Logan, second; Angus, Clifford Teets, first, and Dale Crozier, Zanesville, Ohio, second; Shorthorn, Eddie Johnson, first, and his brother, Lee Johnson, second. Arthur Baxter, Jackson Center, Mercer County,

won the sheep fitting award, with John Ice, Sistersville, West Virginia, second, and James Johnson, Cadiz, Ohio, third. Gold, silver, and bronze medals were awarded, in that order, to Miss Wagner, Teets, and Eddie Johnson, for finishing first, second, and third, respectively, in the showmanship contest, while three Pennsylvania breed associations represented in the show—Hereford, Angus, and Shorthorn — awarded complete show fitting boxes to the same three persons for having finished first in their respective breed groups. Corresponding medals went to the three winners in the sheep fitting event. N. M. B. the sheep fitting event.

Deciding upon contour stripcropping for erosion control after experiencing heavy washing, Ralph Forsht, Duncansville, Blair County, reports that the plan has worked well. For a time he had a problem in fitting the system to his crop rotation plan, but this has been solved. One of his layouts, on a steep slope, is in plain view from U.S. Highway No. 22 (William Penn Highway) and easily seen by travelers on that route. His aim is to have alternate strips in close growing crops, such as hay sods or Winter grains, to protect strips in cultivation in between. In addition to the strip layout, provision has been made for sod waterways to ease off excess surface water without washing; but run-off has been reduced since he started contour operations with rows on the level. These check the flow of water and serve to keep more of it on the land. His strips are about 36 feet wide, allowing for 24 corn rows of 42 inches to the strip, with an extra foot on the outside of each outside row. This width, Mr. Forsht finds, is narrow enough to prevent washing, yet wide enough to accommodate modern farm machinery. accommodate modern farm machinery

William G. Carlin, 20, of Chester County, claims that modern, scientific farming pays, and backs up this statement with his "Star Farmer of America" award received at the recent national Future Farmers of America Convention. In 1940, Carlin and a brother took over their father's farm which prior to then had been tenant operated, and was in a rundown condition. They planned a long range program. Crop and pasture lands received lime, fertilizer, and manure. The crop yields were doubled in three years' time. In 1944, they bought a second farm of 90 acres to menge with their original 100. Now they have 150 head of beef cattle, 15,000 chickens, 50 market hogs, 50 acres of corn, 65 acres of hay, and 25 acres of oats and barley. Formerly president of the Pennsylvania chapter of the FFA, young Carlin also is active in the Grange and belongs to several cooperatives.

Lloyd Rohrer, of Lancaster, a member of Pennsylvania's livestock judging team at the International Livestock Exposition 4-H judging contests held recently in Chicago, won the highest individual honors as a judge of horses. Lloyd, aged 18, also placed fifth in sheep and eleventh in the entire show, for individual scores. The Pennsylvania team finished fifth in the show. Others on the team were James Endslow, 19, Marietta, and Melvin Endslow, 19, Marietta, and Melvin Martin, 15, Gap, all of Lancaster County. This was the best showing any Pennsylvania 4-H team has ever made at the Chicago show. Teams were entered from 21 States. N. M. E.

#### Radiant Heat for Brooding

Please give me all the information you can on the brooding system for baby chicks that is called "radiant heat."

Franklin County, Mass.

Franklin County, Mass.

Radiant heating is the most recent development in heating for domestic, as well as for industrial use. During the past few months a good many practical poultrymen, turkey and duck growers, have installed radiant heating in their new brooder houses. Engineers suggest that there are two basic methods of laying the pipes. One is the continuous coil and the other called a grid. It is also possible to combine these two. According to these engineers, the limiting factor in the use of the continuous coil is due to the rise in total frictional resistance the rise in total frictional resistance with increase in the total length of the coil. This involves increased pump size and extra cost of operation; thus the continuous coil is restricted to small areas. Due to light hyrdaulic load, the grid can be used in large areas with excellent thermal distribution. It would be advisable to secure one of the engineers of a local company in radiant heating to lay out your heating system; then you can have a local heating contractor install it for

One farm we know of on Long Island one tarm we know of on Long Islam put the pipes in a layer of concrete about four inches thick and placed the pipes about two inches below the surface. They also put their heater in a semi-pit with the supply pipe line near the ceiling to insure gravity flow in case of electric power shut-off.









S.C. Large Type White Leghorns, S.C. Black Minoreas, Barred Bocks, White Rocks, Red-Rock Cross, N. H. Reds. We have been satisfying a steady growing list of prosperous poultrymen for years. Fill Breeders Blood Testee for B.V. D. Parcel Fost Prepaid. 100% live delivery. All Chicks guaranteed to reach you vigorous and lively, Write for Catalog and Prices.

Clear Spring Hatchery

BOX 49 - MCALISTER & SON, OWNERS

BOX 49 - MCALISTERVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

WHITE LEGHORN CHICKS, Large Type. Breeders Pa. State Bloodlested, Also started Chicks, Special low prices, Write: Ferster's Poultry Farm, Richfield, Pa.



NewWay to Extra Profits—Raise the sex you want! Either Toms or Hens—Livability Guarantee. Big 24 Page Caralog Free.

Write Today Zeeland Hatchery, Inc., Box 141, Zeeland, Mich.

## KLINE'S TURKEY POULTS Pennsylvania's Finest, Broad Breasted Bronze and White Holland, Awarded First Place in Penna F. F. A. Contest, Produce most profit per bird. For Information and Prices write to: S. W. KLINE, Box R. MIDDLECREEK, PA.

100% PURE BRED RYCKEBOSH-Broad Breast Bronze and Domes White Heilands hatched from eggs received direct form Victor Rycks-bosh's and Henry Domes' own Breeding Farms. U. S. Approved. U. S. Pullorum tested, Deliveries starting in February, Write or wire for prices. PINE CREEK TURKEY ROOST. BOX N-702, Heiland, Michigan.

U. S. Approved. Pedigreed sired Bargain Prices. Legharns, Barred and White Rocks, Minorca-Leghorns and Red-Rock cross. 9 other varieties. Cockerels from \$3.00 per 100. Also Ducks and Turkeys, Catalog free. CABALL'S SUPERIOR HATCHERY
BOX R

TURKEYS Broadbreasted Bronze Turkeys.

Reasonable. Prompt
BOS HATCHERY SELAND, MICHIGAN

Bronze, Bourbons, Red & Rayal Palm Breeding Stock. Elsie Hallock, % Bealin. Cornwall Bridge, Warren, Conn.



STARTED CHICKS. LEGHORN PULLETS AND HEAVY BREEDS, PELLMAN'S POULTRY FARM W. S. PELLMAN Prop., BOX 53, RICHFIELD, PA

#### S. & W. WALDBAUM, INC. ESTABLISHED 1904

134 Reade Street, New York City We are in the market for Fancy White and Brown Eggs. Assure you prompt returns at satisfactory prices and a year around outlet. Mark your next shipment to us and convince yourself.

SHIP Live Poultry and Rabbits to New York's oldest live poultry house. Established 1883. WE ARE BONDED AND LICENSED DEALERS Write for quotations, tags, crates, shipping instruc-tions. Free holiday calendar, KRAKAUR POULTRY COMPANY inc. Box 20, Live Poultry Terminal Long Island City, N.Y.

Prompt returns. UNITED STATES EGG COMPANY, 348 Greenwich Street, New York, N. Y.

WANTED EGGS OF ALL KINDS
WANTED LIVE RABBITS
S. MEYER & SON, Inc., 300 Graenwich St., New York



A BREEDING CODE
THAT BREEDS PROFITS
For many years, the Warren Breeding Code has bred profits for thousands of satisfied customers. Warren Reds clearly show the results of this breeding...high livability—and heavy production...as eridenced in the Official Laying Contests, where they turn in the same consistent performance, and win high positions, year after year. FINAL REPORTS OF THE 1945-46 CONTESTS Missouri—High Her, All Heavy Breeds: 288 eggs, 306.15 points; and 2nd High Pen, All Heavy Breeds: 2849 eggs, 3056.10 points. Hunterdoe, N. J.—High Hen, All Breeds: 319 eggs, 345.55 points; and 3rd Red Pen: 3218 eggs, 3376.15 points; and 3rd Red Pen: 3218 eggs, 3376.15 points; and Contests REPORTS FROM CURRENT CONTESTS Toxas—(1st Month)—High Pen, All Breeds: 320 eggs, 320.40 points; 2nd High Pen, All Breeds: 320 eggs, 330.00 points. Storrs. Conn.—(1st 4 weeks)—High Pen, All Breeds: 329 eggs, 339 points; 2nd High Pen, All Breeds: 329 eggs, 339 points; 2nd High Pen, All Breeds: 317 eggs, 313 points. Farmingdale, N. Y.—(1st Month)—2nd High Pen, All Breeds: 317 eggs, 313 points. The performance of Warren entries in the various contests is final proof of the inherent qualities of Warren Chicks. Whether you order a hundred or a thousand, you get the same blood, breeding and quality that make up the Warren contest winners. You may confidently expect the same rate of production... and a gratifying refull of the profits.

R. I. REDS

BOX 20 North Brookfield, Mass.

BOX 20 North Brookfield, Mass.

Bonded Against B.W.D.

#### -Wayside Farm-

BUSINESS R. I. REDS also BARRED CROSSBREDS

N. Y.-U. S. Pullorum Clean

5,000 large vigorous healthy breeders with an ancestral background of profit-able egg production spanning a period of more than 20 years.

Baby chicks available every week. Sexing service in both Reds and Cross breds.

Illustrated circular and price list on

WAYSIDE FARM, J. C. Smith, Prop. R. D. 2, Box R, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.



## TWO GREAT STRAINS

One for Eggs — One for Broilers — both are "original" New Hampshires but each highly developed for its particular job. R.O.P. supervised breeding. Take your choice — and order early for a successful 1947 poultry year.

6,000 N. H. - U. S. Pullorum Clean Breeders

Btraight - ran chicks — stirdy, dependable, "original" New Hampshires.

Write for full information and prices now!

ATWOOD POULTRY FARMS

BOX 202

FRANKLIN, N. H.



Nes, it's like taking out an in-surance policy on success when you choose SPIZZERIMTUM as a flock foundation. Then, your good manage-ment is all you'll need to maintain standards of production, livability and

meat quality.
Write Today for Literature and Prices
New Hampshires
100% U.S.— N. H. Approved and Pullerum Clean
Christie Poultry Farms, Inc., Box 60, Kingston, N. H.

WE SELL 'EM

Parmenter Reds and Dryden Rocks strains for high laying ability. Blood tested every year. No reactors. You can trust us—30 years in Hat-chery Business. All eggs produced on our own farm.

Red Rock Crosses SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

O. S. WILLIAMS & SON Box 10

U. S. R. O. P. - U. S. CERTIFIED MATINGS MOUNT FAIR REDS

232.8 HEN G G HOUSED VERACE BARRED ROCKS 230.7 EGGS
Buy Chicks from R.O.P. breeding
that qualified 73,8% in Reds and
79,7% in Rocks 1945. Will prove
profitable for commercial production
as well as for flock improvement.
Price reasonable. Get the facts from
preeder that publishes all records AVERAGE Mount Fair Farm, R.F.D. Box 101-F, Watertown, Conn.

## Parmenter, Harco Reds

My entire flock is mated to R. O. P. and double pedigreed males brought direct from Parmenter and Harco Orehards, Also Red-Rock sex-link and Rock-Red Barred cross chicks, Satisfied customers throughout the East.

F. D. THOMAS, BOX 61, BELLINGHAM, MASS.

#### It's Time to Plan for Early Chicks

Now is the time to begin to plan for

Now is the time to begin to plan for the coming season's pullet crop. There will be many problems that will have to be solved; you will have more leisure time for this during these long Winter evenings than later on. Let's assume you've made up your mind to grow some pullets. What breed have you decided upon? Choice, of course, is largely a matter of preference, although if you are planning on winter eggs, you should grow a strain that has been developed for great egglaying proclivities. This brings us to the point of deciding from whom you will want to order your chicks, for I am presuming you will want to start with hatchery chicks rather than with chicks that you have hatched in inam presuming you will want to start with hatchery chicks rather than with chicks that you have hatched in incubators at home. Most poultry raisers do, as it is the best and most economical way. Of course, you will send for a number of chick catalogues to look over. You will need to compare the various strains and matings in order to determine intelligently just what kind of chicks you will want, and you will get a world of valuable chick-raising information from a study of these catalogues, too, along with the desciptions of the chicks and the histories of the various strains. You will find them very worthwhile reading, and they may save you no little time and trouble in raising your coming flock of pullets to maturity. Then, too, you will be in a position to do your chick buying early and intelligently, and at a time when hatcheries have available a full selection from all their matings and are offering early order discounts, which are advantages dis-

and at a time when hatcheries have available a full selection from all their matings and are offering early order discounts, which are advantages distinctly worth while. Anyway, there is a certain satisfaction in getting the chicks ordered early for delivery at a certain date, thus leaving the mind free for planning other work in preparation for early brooding.

Let's hope you have adequate brooding equipment, because, when the chicks arrive from the hatchery some late Winter day, you will want to be prepared to care for them properly and immediately. Having ordered the chicks that you think are best to fit your needs, you will want to see that they get a square deal. Whether they grow into a healthy, productive laying flock or a sickly, puny bunch of scrubby fowls, they are yours, growing under your care. Their future depends largely on how well you are prepared to receive them and to care ing under your care. Their future de-pends largely on how well you are prepared to receive them and to care for them. Checking over your present brooding equipment for necessary added items and repairs is no little part of this preparation.

Will it be early, midseason or late brooding? Many people prefer early brooding. Here are some of its advantages: You will have more time for caring for the chicks, and consequently they can be raised with less hurry; as a result they usually make a quicker and thriftier growth. The pullets develop earlier, and therefore begin to lay earlier in the Fall. Also, they can be placed on range earlier, thus avoiding some of the hot weather difficulties which often arise when small chicks have to be confined in Summer. All in all, early brooding has much in its favor. Assuming that your chicks have been ordered with the understanding that they will be delivered at a date suitable for early brooding, you will need to get busy several days previous to their arrival and scrub out your brooder house with strong lye water. It wouldn't be a bad idea to examine the building at this time for necessary roof and sidewall repairs, giving close attention to the floor also. Too, you had better take a look at that flue perhaps the metal pipe has giving close attention to the floor also. Too, you had better take a look at that flue perhaps the metal pipe has rusted through; or maybe a leak in the roof at some point needs attention. How about the heating equipment? It is well to see that it is cleaned, installed properly and tested. It is also a good idea to operate it a few days before the chicks are put into the brooder house, running up the temperature and checking the equipment for proper operation. Then you will have a dry, warm place for the chicks when they arrive, and will have made a start in your routine work of brooding.

The scattered litter on the floor of

they arrive, and will have made a start in your routine work of brooding.

The scattered litter on the floor of the brooder house should be covered with tough wrapping paper or old newspapers to keep the chicks from picking it up during their first few days of brooding, while they are learning where to find their feed. And, of course, you should also set up a cardboard shield in a circle back a short distance from the edge of the brooder hover, so as to confine the chicks to this well-heated area during the first days and nights of brooding. Do not forget to fasten tin or cardboard shields in the corners of the brooder house at the floor, so that there will be no crowding and suffocating of chicks at these points when the protective shield near the brooder has been removed. We are assuming, too, that your feed room is well stocked with adequate quantities of the best chick starter and growing mash that it has been possible for you to obtain, as well as containing plenty of fine and regular scratch grains and a good grit. With all this taken care of, you are ready for the delivery of your chicks.

W. S. C.

#### PASTORAL PARSON

Christmas arrived almost Christmas arrived almost too soon for the Parson this year. Had it not been for the unusual number of exceptionally fine days, he would not have been anywhere near ready to enjoy the day with a free mind. Long past the date when all garden work is supposed to have been finished for the Winter, his bulbs arrived, and he prepared the ground for tulips, crocuses, and narcissi. There just had to be crocuses among them for not prepared the ground for tulips, crocuses, and narcissi. There just had to be crocuses among them for not only are the extra early Spring flowers enjoyed but they also provide one of the earliest sources of pollen to build up the bees for the season's honey crop. One day when, according to the calendar, the wind should have been far too biting to permit such a thing, the Parson was outdoors with his sleeves rolled up, hanging storm windows. This being the first time he has hung the storm windows on this house, he had to be somewhat of a detective to decipher the notations made by his predecessor. He is still chuckling a bit over the one marked "South side, Mother's Room." although "Mother's Room" was in the Northwest corner of the house. It was fortunate that the hangers had not been placed equally distant from the side rails on all of the windows, as this difference provided the best clue as to which window belonged where. At last, even the chickens had been made snug and warm in their coop, and immediately began to show their as to which window belonged where. At last, even the chickens had been made snug and warm in their coop, and immediately began to show their appreciation by settling down to egg production on a satisfying scale. By Christmas, the Parson was really able to quote the old Thanksgiving hymn, "All is safely gathered in."

"All is safely gathered in."

As in most rural communities, every organization here had its Christmas program, the Grange, the Fire Company, the P. T. A., the School, and the Church. Knowing that the religious significance of the day is the particular province of the church, we make every effort to emphasize this in both sermon and music. On the Sunday evening before Christmas, we had a very heautiful candlelight ser-Sunday evening before Christmas, we had a very beautiful candlelight service in the Old Stone Church. This has come to be somewhat of a tradition here and we can always expect a goodly number of visitors. Of course, we try to make the service especially helpful and impressive for their sakes, just as you try to make visitors especially welcome in your home. From what our visitors say, we know that

we have succeeded in bringing out some of the spirit of Christmas in this beautiful service.

some of the spirit of Christmas in this beautiful service.

The next night, the children had their part at the Sunday School exercises. They had been preparing for this for some time and insofar as it was possible, we tried to give each child a part in the program. Some just cannot get up the courage to attempt it, and some who do attimpt it find themselves unable to utter a coherent sound when the time for speech arrives. The Parson always feels particularly sympathetic toward such children, for he remembers quite disparticularly sympathetic toward such children, for he remembers quite disparticularly an occasion on which he continued to repeat the first few lines of his Christmas piece until he fled the scene in utter confusion. Movies of "The Night Before Christmas" and the distribution of gifts by Santa Claus in person provided the high points of the evening for the children. On rare occasions, someone has doubted the propriety of Santa's visit, but we have not been able to bring ourselves to deny the children the pleasure of that beautiful legend. In fact, it is really a question who enjoys Santa's visit most, the children or the adults.

Rev. Andrew A. Burkhardt

Broody Hens for Eating

Would like to get your advice as to culling off broody hens. Is it good or bad policy to use these birds for meat in this condition? Is the meat affected in any way?

Broodiness has little or no effect on the value of the bird for meat. However, if a bird is broody for a week or more, it will lose weight and be in poorer shape, thus less valuable for meat. Broody birds should therefore be culled out and dressed off for

fore be culled out and dressed off for meat at once, or else break up their broody period and get them in good physical condition before killing.

Consumer - Farmer Milk Co-op. Meeting

At a dinner meeting of the Consumer-Farmer Milk Co-operative, Inc. in New Paltz, N. Y., last month, Lou Van Alst, of New Paltz, was elected a member of the board of directors of

the co-operative.

This organization, with consumer and producer members, owns and operates plants in New Paltz, N. Y., Belle Mead, N. J. and Tuckerton, Pa.

## FARM

#### TRAPNESTED AND PEDIGREED STRAINS BRED TO LAY

Redbird Farm Chicks are strong and healthy, will grow rapidly and mature quickly. Hatched from eggs produced on our own farm, they are the result of 35 years of careful breeding for vigor, as well as for meat and egg production.

98% Livability Guaranteed FIRST FOUR WEEKS ON CHAMPION Grade-A and Grade-B Chicks

All Breeders State Tested—No Reactors Reds—Our original strain, official records up to 334 eggs.

New Hampshires—Our own strain, bred for both meat and eggs.

Barred Rocks—Rugged New England strain with good body weight. Red-Rock Cross—Selected breeders from our own Red and Rock strains, A preferred Barred broiler cross.

SAVE 5% discount on orders placed before Feb. 1. Write For Catalog and Prices

Redbird Farm, wrenthen, Mass.

## ALGER Golden Hamps

#### Bred For Double Profits

In Alger's "Golden Hamps" the genuine Dual Purpose New Hampshire has reached new peaks of excellence. For broilers — tru golden plumage—fast-feathering clean dressing, with broad breasts, yellow skin, and no black pin feathers. For production—heavy producers of large brown eggs.

A true double profit strain.



Send for our illustrated FREE Catalog and learn about "Golden Hamps"—light-colored, fast-feathering, short-shank-r ing, short-shanked blocky-bodied money-makers.

> ALGER FARMS Sanford E. Alger, Jr.

U. S. Pat. Off. Box 3, Brockton 5, Mass.

PEDIGREED SINCE 1915

REDS Bred To Lay—Pay Bigger Profits!

Bred for high production of large, good quality eggs. All Parmenter Reds are from Pedigreed parents, every Breeding Female is Mass. (U. S.) Cettilled mated to a U. S. R. O. P. male from a dam with an official record of from 225 to 351 eggs.

ORDER YOURS TODAY.

SEX-LINK CROSS SOLD 'TIL APRIL 10 R.O.P, Breeding Males available in Quantity. Write for Details.

E. B. PARMENTER 484 King Street, Franklin, Mass.

### FOR NEW HAMPSHIRES OF KINGSTON, N. H.

Nichols "Know-How" in the selection of superior birds which are then subjected to an intensive trannest, progeny test program has developed and is improving a strain of New Hampshires with a growing reputation for brotler and egg profits. We believe it will pay you to investigate before you buy.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

describing Nichols IO point breeding program and Nichols N. II. - U. S. Approved Pullorum Clean New Hampshires. CHICKS BY AIR

We ship chicks by air anywhere in the U. S. NICHOLS POULTRY FARM, INC. BOX 26 KINGSTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE





For greater production of big eggs—for steady eggs and meat profits — order Spruce Farm R. I. Red chicks. Spruce Farm customers know the value of foundation breeding—and benefit by it. R.O.P. breeding continually increases production

averages, S. U. S. Pullorum Clean. N. J.

-U.S. Certified R.I. Reds. N.J.-U.S. Approved Rock 'N' Red Crosses,

Hatches Every Week. Expert Sexing.

Write for New Catalog and Prices

Today!

Spruce Poultry Breeding Farm

5 Canal Road, Bound Brock, N. J.

Foundation Breeding

N.J. U.S. R.O.P.





## DE LAVAL MILKING Maintains Sound, Healthy, Productive Udders

MENTURIES of breeding for more and more milk production has resulted in the marvelously complex and highly developed udder of the modern dairy cow. It has incredibly large milk producing capacity ... it is sensitive ... equally responsive to both proper and improper handling and conditions. It cannot function normally or at full productivity unless it is kept in sound, healthy condition.

At milking time ... attached to the udder, the De Laval Magnetic Speedway Milker actually seems to become part of it. It is uniform and gentle ... kind to the sensitive udder. De Laval Speedway Comfort Teat Cups cause no undue pull on or distortion of the sensitive tissues . . . the suspensory ligaments are not strained or distorted. Its uniform, gentle action results in most rapid milk "let down", longer lactation periods and maximum milk yield.

### See Your Local De Laval Dealer

#### THE DE LAVAL MAGNETIC **Speedway** milker



Fast and uniform milking gets the best milking results. It is a proved fact... and can be demonstrated by any dairyman for himself. And... these two qualities are built-in features of the De Laval Magnetic Speedway Milker which . . . in fact . . . is the only milker that gives you both fast milking . . . and absolutely uniform pulsa-tions controlled by magnetic force.

#### THE DE LAVAL Sterling MILKER

Thousands of De Laval Sterling Milker users are The famous Sterling Pulsator has only two mora ing parts. It provides precise, snappy milking action . . . real De Laval quality milking at lower cost, Complete De Laval Sterling Milker Outfits or single or double units for De Laval Better Milking on your present milker-single pipe line installation.



#### THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY

165 Broadway, NEW YORK 6 • 427 Randolph St., CHICAGO 6 • 61 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO 19



## Publisher's Desk

In going over my many blessings during 1946, I was most certain that of all my reading in numerous farm journals, none had given me as much profitable pleasure and restful recreation as the evening hours spent during the past year in reading and rereading The Rural New-Yorker. Your good paper is unique in many waysfine, true advertisements; excellent, clear headed, well thought out editorials, nothing offensive to young or old and even an earnest effort to aid and better the condition of rural people. Yours for more and better things in the year to come. G. H. J. Virginia

This is such a generous appraisal we put it at the top of column. It gives us much to live up to and we reiterate our purpose to do all we can to merit a similar approval in the years to come.

To all our readers this Editor ex-

a similar approval in the years to come.

To all our readers this Editor extends best wishes for a prosperous year and thanks to the many friends and readers, who so generously remembered us with cordial greetings for both Christmas and the New Year. In our wish for their happiness this year, we also hope a second sense will be exercised that will steer them clear of the snares and delusions that have been laid for the unwary under the guise of a quick return on their money by "get-rich-quick-over-night" propositions. And there are many traps waiting, for it is our experience that seemingly new ones pop up each year, but if you look at them and read them carefully, they are the same old tricks with new embroidery on an old dress. It is a fitting time to tighten the purse strings while you read a contract or agreement and check up on an unknown company. In 1945 a warning to the public stated that professional swindlers had used 750 recorded schemes to defraud veterans, housewives and business men—and don't worry, they did not forget farmers and country people either. It is estimated that wartime savings amounted to \$170,000,000,000,000 and that \$400,000,000 in Liberty bonds alone were swindled out of the unsuspecting. We referred to a Toronto mining scheme that had taken a million dollars a week from our people. The 1946 record has not been compiled, but the schemers were active and will be ready again. So the goblins will catch you if you don't watch out. To all our readers this Editor ex-

watch out.

Justice was meted out in an unusual way when a bank was ordered by a Supreme Court to repay \$22,170 which had been drawn out of a checking account and given to two confidence men. The lady was a generous, public-spirited retired principal. Two men from Union City, N. J., impersonated prominent citizens over the telephone and, because of this, the school principal made liberal donations to what she supposed were public charities. This went on for some four years. The crooks finally erred in giving the name of a man well known in charitable circles and received a nice check for the charity. Meeting the gentleman later the matter of the donation came up and it was discovered that he had no knowledge of it. Investigation was started and the swindlers were located, arrested and are serving sentences. The court insisted upon refunds by the bank because, for a series of years, they had failed to study the endorsements on the checks presented, which is required as a service to a customer. A careful inspection would have shown the forgery.

The real estate company of Lindenhurst Shores, Inc., is under investigation. The sales manager and one of the salesmen were arrested and charged with fraud in selling lots to veterans who wanted homes. There were 25 complaints against them and further arrests are expected. One were 25 complaints against them and further arrests are expected. One office is at 22 West 48th St., New York City, and one on a tract of land between Montauk Highway and Great South Bay. Billboards were used in their campaign as well as other elaborate advertising. The fraud was involved in telling veterans that, if they purchased lots, homes would be built on them within a few months. They had set up four model homes as bait. Lots were bought by veterans at \$1,500 to \$2,000; \$200 to \$500 was paid in advance and then \$20 to \$50 a month was to be paid. Homes were never built and complaints began to reach the District Attorney. \$2,800 in advance payments were returned to seven complaints. There are 17 more complaints on record and additional cases are expected. are expected.

I sent six poems to a concern to compete for a prize which they offered. Recently they advised me they were publishing a volume and will include my poems if I will buy 10 volumes at \$5.00 a volume. I am to pay \$25 now and \$25 when proofs are received. I would appreciate any information on this plan.

New York
This is a common custom with a certain class of publishers and we do

monetary requirement is the lode stone—not the value of the poems. To compete for a prize the contestant must buy his way in on an indefinite promise. He takes all the risk.

compete for a prize the contestant must buy his way in on an indefinite promise. He takes all the risk.

In May 1945 I entered Facts Contest and sent \$3.00 for 80 puzzles. I received the book of the month. On July 3rd I was advised my answers were correct but I was tied, so 80 more puzzles were sent me. I had to send \$3.00 more and got another book of the month. On July 6th I was requested to sign a prize eligibility form and if I wished still to remain a member of the book club, I was to send \$12, which I did. And again on August 15th I was advised my solutions were correct, but I was still tied and a final set of 80 tie-breaking puzzles would have to be solved and another \$3.00 sent and I received a third book of the month. On August 17th I received an "appendage" that entitled me to compete for four times the original prize and retain membership in the book club. This cost \$24. September 25th I was solicited for a special subscription offer to Facts Magazine at \$5.00. I accepted the offer. This was in 1945. This makes a total of \$50 which I sent for which I was to receive 15 books, a two year subscription and a possible chance to win a prize four times the original amount. I have received eight books and five issues of the magazine. All contestants were to be advised of their success in the contest, but I have had no announcement. Have written two letters to which I have had no reply. My letters were not returned. I would appreciate any help you can give me. Connecticut MRS. L. M. S. Here is the history of one entrant's experience in this Facts Contest. A fraud order was issued against them by the Post Office Department. Facts Magazine obtained an injunction and the Post Office Department has appealed the injunction. The decision will be rendered by the Court of Appeals in Washington, but has not been handed down as yet. In the meantime \$51,000 is being held pending result of the appeal. To inquiries postal card replies have been sent by Facts, but merely state the matter is in the courts and no official ann

I have recently seen an advertise-ment for Ready-Built Sectionized homes made by the Seaboard Ready-Built Homes, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. Would you advise as to the reliability of this company and the quality of the lumber and material they use. New York F. E. W.

New York

New York

F. E. W.

For ourselves we would not enter into negotiations with this company because the background of the principals is not good. William Mason is president and Ruth Mason (his wife) secretary-treasurer. He is the same Mason who was known as William Moskowitz and the Edelman, who operated poultry plants with Max Kraft in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. and used several other aliases. As William Moskowitz he operated the Philadelphia Bird Company some years ago and there were many complaints. Later in New Jersey under the name Edelman he, or his wife, operated Peerless Chick Sales Company. Ruth Edelman was president. Complaints against Mason, Moskowitz and Edelman were continuous. He claims to have sufficient capital to swing the present venture but we have no details as to his financial condition or value of the materials.

I would like your advice on the "U. S. Prize Thrift Plan to Become Millionaires" by Cooperation. It is put out in an essay by the United Profit Builders, formerly of Los Angeles, Calif., but now located at Johnstown, Penna.

Angeles, Calif., but now located at Johnstown, Penna.

This company in the "essay" and other literature offers complete "directions" in a Prize Thrift Plan at \$1.00 or a "brief" for 25 cents. Its circulars state the plan is legal and no lottery or gamble. They also say they have discontinued the "millionaire idea" because "it has been overdone and is a poor second rate as compared to capital raising ads." Their circular suggests purchasing the "briefs" at five cents each and selling them at 25 cents each. The "books" cost 40 cents and sell for \$1.00. This is good profit. A mailing list is sent for an additional dollar. There seems to be some suggestion to lend the accumulation for cooperative enterprises, but it sounds fantastic and we would suggest caution in going into it at least until it has made a record. The sale of the books and "briefs" is profitable to the company at least. It would seem to afford the originator a nice income at the expense of credulous people.

WOMAN to assist with elderly people in small con-valescent home: Dr. Grossman, M. Primroze Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Υ.

NO. Vernon, S. J. Wolfer, assist with nursing; previous experience unnecessary; also ward and pantry maids; salaty \$80 per month, full maintenance. Superintendent of Nurses, Montenore Sanitarium, Redford Hills, Westchester Co., New York.

NURSE for small convalescent home. Dr. Grossman, 36 Primrose Ave., Mt. Vermon. N. Y.
WANTED: Machine milker for up to date dairy farm in Central New Jersey; salary \$180 a month and some privileges. BOX 4192, Rural New-Yorker.

ATTENDANT nursing: Training with pay for career as licensed attendant nurse. Ages 18 to 45. Apply Allerton Hospital, 68 Allerton St., Brookline 46, Massachusetts.

Massachuseus.

ATTENDANTS, male and female, Age limits 18 to
55. Annual salary \$1,890 with \$100 increments
after each year of service for 4 years. Eight-hour
day with opportunities for over-time. Eighty-six days
annual leave with pay. Sick leave allowances after
6 months of service, Medical care provided without
cost, Position includes pension, group insurance, sick
and accident insurance privileges. Write or apply in
person. Central Islip State Hospital, Central Islip,
Long Island. person. Centr. Long Island.

COOK for small convalescent home. Dr. Grossman, 36 Primrose Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

WORKING Foreman to take full charge of 35 acres of fruit, Must be fully experienced. Write Leo Lentin. 45 East Main St., Patchogue, New York.

go Esst Main St., Fatchogue, New York.

HELIP wanted: Good dry hand milkers, 1,200 pure
bred Guernseys. Salary \$240 per month. Farm on
main bighway, 5 miles
north of Newton. Apply
Ideal Guernsey Farms, Augusts, Sussex County,
New Jersey.

New Jersey.

HELP Wanted: Cooks and dining room workers; 8 hour day, 4 week's paid vacation; apply Wassaic State School, Wassaic, N. Y.

WANTED: Married man for modern dairy and general farming in Hunterdon County, N. J. Real opportunity and lop wages to man who desires permanent job. Modern four room house with bath, heat, light and philigas furnished. State age and qualifications.

BOX 4503, Bural New-Yorker.

iob. Modern four room house with bath, heat, light and philgas furnished. State age and qualifications. BOX 4503. Bural New-Yorker.

MAN: White single; age between 45 and 65. Generally useful; will furnish heated room, cooking facilities, \$100 month; references, Pine Grove Inn, 18 Are, Belmar, New Jersey.

WANTED: General staff nurses for duty in large general public bospital; beginning cash salary with the state of the salary of multorms, \$2640 rearry, plus meals white on duty and laundering of uniforms, \$2640 for service in tuberculosis, contagion and psychiatry. Living in optional with deduction of \$600 yearly for complete maintenance. Annual increments of \$135 first year and \$150 therefore for satisfactory service. Extablished retirement pension system, generous stek leaves and vacation policy. Pleasant environment within one hour of New York City. Must be licensed or eligible for itensure in New York State. Apply Director of Nursing, Grasslands Hospital, Valhalla, N. Y.

WANTED—Middleaged married man to work on Guernston of the state of the salary farm. Must be experienced and good milker. \$150. per month. house and privileges. Quinton Stock Farm, Salem. New Jersey.

WOMEN, Ward, dining room, kitchen, laundry attendants and men ward attendants, in state institution for mental defectives. Good physical condition. Must be United States citizens or have first papers, but need not be resident of New York State. Age 18-60, \$73.00 (plus \$21.00 emergency increase) per month and room board, and laundry. Eight hour day. Write Director. Letchworth Village, Thiells. New York.

CAPABLE young beckeeper for 1947. Lavern Depew, Anburn. New York.

WANTED: Reliable, capable woman for permanent position as housewers and would appreciate a nice home; other help employed. Location 20 miles from Syracuse, on Skancateles Lake. Three children in family. A. S. Wilstrom, West Lake Hoad. Skancateles. N. Y.

GENERAL farmer, orchard experience, married, Geod salary, four room house with bath. Benly Quest.

Skaneateles, N. X.

GENERAL farmer, orchard experience, married, Good salary, four room house with bath, Reply Quest End Farm, Rock Tavern, N. X.

HOUSEKEEPER for one salary \$75 per month, BOX 4627, Rural New-

salary \$75 per month. BOX 4627, Rural New-Yorker.

WANTED: Experienced single middleaged dairy farmer, assist owner on modern dairy farm with 25 cows and general work; good wages and home. Charles L. Wagner, R. D. 2, Plainfield, N. J.

WANTED: Kennel mald, New Englander desirable, lover of dogs, drive car, references required, large dogs. BOX 3626, Rural New-Yorker.

COUPLE: As certeskers on farm not in operation; light work, make self generally useful, 3-room partment with bath, steam heat, Good opportunity for elderly couple. Inquire BOX 4629, Rural New-Yorker.

WOMAN: Housework, adult family, current wages. References required. BOX 26, Scarsdule, N. Y.

WANTED: Experienced herdsman for modern dairy and general familing, Real opportunity and top wages to man who desires permanent job. Modern 6-room house with all currentences. State age, qualifications and references. Pennington Dairy Farm, Pennington, N. J. Telephone 124.

MARRIED man for dairy farm in New Jersey, references required, \$130 start, 4-room house, milk, privileges. Apply Buchberg, 410 East 9th St., New York City.

references required. \$130 start, 4-room house, anta, privileges. Apply Buchberg. 410 East 9th St., New York City.

WANTED: Single working dairy farm foreman. Experience and dependability essential. Must have operators literase. Purebred Hoisteins. Lady owner, central New York. BOX 4638, Rural New-Yorker.

NINGLE man preferably over 35 years old wanted for farm work; good home and wases. BOX 4630, Rural New-Yorker.

COUPLE Wanted-cook, housekeeper, butter and assist with lawn and garden in country, good transportation only 15 miles center Philadelphia, Pa, BOX 74, Whitemarsh, Penna.

EXPERIENCED working couple preferably without children for small estate, Bedford Hills, N. Y. Man to care for grounds, horses, chickens, veretable garden, etc. Wife to do family laundry and help out generally. Comfortable 7-room cottage provided. Electricity, wafer and maiary. Write BOX 4833, Rural New-Yorker giving full details and reference.

COUPLE Wanted: Caretaker small estate, knowledge poultry, odd jobs; housekeeper short hours; separate cottage, modern conveniences. State age, salary, references. BOX 125, Central Valley, N. Y.

POULTRYMAN, middlesaged or elderly, to assistency of the provided provided of the provided of the

Rural New-Yorker.

ORCHARID worker, tenant man on fruit and dairy farm near Rochester. BOX 4641. Rural New-Yorker. WANTED: Dairyman, young, with all round experience. Good wages and house provided to acceptable man. References. Frank Miller, Kent. Conn.

man. References. Frank Miller, Kent, Conn.
WANTED: Herdaman and dairymen for up-to-date
dairy farm. Modern homes, complete with conveniences, Excellent wages. Write or apply Ecloweiss
Farms, Inc., Wickstunk, N. J.
MALE or female, cook-houseworker, clean and neat;
4 adults: rural home. State approximate age and
wages expected. Photo returned or describe self,
height, weight, etc. Mrs. B. Park, Park Lane, White
Plains, New York.

HOUSEKEEPER: Business couple, 2 chlidren 614, 436 years, 5-room elevator apartment, own room, pleasant home; \$109 month. Mrs. Max Gold, 1930 Anthony Ave., New York City, 57,

Anthony Ave., New York City, 342

POULTERYMAN: Couple, full charge, newly equipped chicken farm, Peekskill, N. Y. Excellent living quarters, salary, bonus. Experience, references required.

BOX 4644, Rural New-Yorker.

WANTED: Girl or elderly woman to assist with housework. Would consider a couple where the man is interested in bees. Schultz Honey Farms, Ripon, Wisconsin.

Wisconsin.

HOUSEWORKER: Limited household duties, good home, pleasant surroundings, moderate salary. Write details to John C. Hass, 14 East 52nd St., New York. WANTED: Single, general farm man, able to handle machinery and dairy. BOX 3647, Rural New-Yorker.

#### SUBSCRIBERS' EXCHANGE

This department offers readers an opportunity to tell their wants to 300,000 country people. If you are looking for help, seeking a job or want to sell a farm an advertisement in this department will probably bring you quick and profitable results.

The cost of advertisements in this department is 15 cents per word, each insertion, payable in advance. Name and address must be counted as words. When a box number is used instead of name and address all mail received in response to the advertisement will be forwarded promptly postpaid. The box number is counted as five words.

Copy must reach us Tuesday, 10 A.M. 11 days in advance of date of issue.

This department is for the accommodation of subscribers, but no display advertising or advertising of a commercial nature (seeds, plants, livestock, etc.) is admitted.

WORKING farm toanager. Potatoes mostly, few vegetables, also flowers. Must be hard worker, have exceptional references; beautiful home, modern, good pay. ROX 4648, Rural New-Yorker.

WANTED: Couples, man and wife, for work in children's institution, Man need not be employed directly in care of the children, could be employed on farm or shops. Good salary, excellent location, nice living conditions. On Long Island. BOX 4649, Rural New-Yorker.

on tarm or suppose.

It will be conditions. On Long Island. BOX wave, seven living conditions. On Long Island. BOX wave, seven living conditions. On Long Island. BOX wave, seven living conditions and women over 18 years of age. Certain sick leave benefits after one year of service. Free hospital service and medical care. Four weeks paid vacation each year. Shour day, with opportunity, if desired, to work overtime at an increased wage rate, Salary, \$1,300-\$1,700 per year, plus 30% bonus, with reduction made for maintenance. Wassaic State School Wassaic, New York.

WANTED: Female and male employees at Hudson WANTED: Female and male employees at Hudson was the condition of the con

Wassaic, New York.

WANTED: Female and male employees at Rudson River State Hospital, Poughteepsle, N. Y. Immediate appointments available. Registered nurses starting salary \$2,016. Ward attendants starting salary \$1,690. Eighty-six days off duty per year and liberal sick time allowance and care. Applicants may call at hospital or write Dr. Wirt C. Groom, Acting Senior Director.

Director.

LIMITED number of vacancies still available for senior cottage couples, entrance salary \$3,754.52, junfor \$3,233.52. Less charge for maintenance. Also senior boys' supervisor \$2,288. Junior boys' supervisor \$1,899. 20% increase expected April 1st. Annual increments. Sick leave and vacations with pay. New York State Training School for Boys, State School, Orange County, New York.

NOTICE: We need an experienced positryman. A

Orange County, New York.

NOTICE: We need an experienced poultryman, A married man, capable of assuming full charge of this modern poultry farm in Southern Connecticut. Attractive cottage on premises. A permanent position for a good man, BOX 4652, Rural New-Yorker.

SALESMAN, wanted by manufacturer of farm implements advertised and known nationally to contact farm implements advertised in Eastern portion New York State, Must. have previous experience with this class of trade, Car necessary. Substantial drawing account against liberal commission. BOX 4651, Rural New-Yorker.

GOOD platn cook-houseworker: 2 adults 2 adults.

crass of trade, Car becessary. Substantial drawing account against liberal commission. BOX 4651, Rural New-Yorker.

GOOD plain cook-bouseworker; 2 adults, 2 children modern home; White Plains, N. Y. State approximate age, photo or describe self, height, weight, etc. \$125 month start; transportation naid to White Plains. Mrs. Hoffman, care Mrs. Park, Park Lane, White Plains, New York.

EXPERIENCED farmer-caretaker, small farm estate near New York. Separate heatest cottage, use car, farm crops, milk, butter, eggs. Exceptional opportunity for farm family. State full patriculars and salary. BOX 4654, Rural New-Yorker.

ORCHARDIST for large apple orekard-dairy farm near Ticonderogs, N. Y. 2,000 frees—McIntosh, salary and profit or share basis. Apariment available. Only experienced partly who can proye responsibility by references. BOX 4556, Rural New-Yorker.

MAN not in good health wants man who is the same to help with flight work. Drive car, good home, \$25 a month. Gaudent Farm Kennels, Saugerties. N. Y. Phone 176 F.2.

HOUSEWORK: Competent, simple cooking, family care four rooms; elderly father; \$120 monthly. BOX 2140, 406 East 149th St., New York City. HERDSMAN for registered herd of 75 Holsteins doing herd testing, Must understand machine fast milking and handle approach for the properties of the properti

#### SITUATIONS WANTED

DAIRY farm manager, 49 years old, small family. Whole life experience in all branches of dairying, sanitation, disease eradication and control. Have nover failed to increase production and lower costs. No tobacco or liquor. Honest, efficient and dependable. Best references. Only first class position considered, BOX 4628, Rural New-Yorker.

BOX 4628, Rural New-Yorker.

MARBIED man with son want position on dairy.

Both fully experienced in all dairy and general farming. Good house with improvements a must. Excellent references, August Reganess, Minnisink Farms, R. D. 1. Port Jervis, N. Y. Montague Township. MAN, handy, estates, farms, willing worker, reliable, also chauffeur; small wages; good home. George J. Simon, Windham, Conn.

slip chauseur, some and the state basis only; must furnish equipment. Alfred and Ralph Applegate, R. 1, Trenton, N. J.

MAN, farm raised, desires place with gende, homespun family. Amount remuneration secondary. BOX 4637. Rural New-Yorker.

MARRIED man for poultry farm or estate. Thorough, experienced, capable. Interested only in permanent connections where ability will be judged by results. Separate quarters. BOX 4658, Rural New-Yorker. COUPLE: Gardener, lawn, carpenter, general handy cook, serve, housework; reasonable wages. BOX 4657, Rural New-Yorker.

#### LOOKING FOR HELP?

Many people find an advertisement in this column an effective method of locating reliable help for the farm and home. Each issue of the paper is read in 300,000 country homes. The advertising rate is only 15c per word payable in advance.

MARRIED man desires permanent position on estate as caretaker, experienced in general farm work, handy with all tools. BOX 4634, Bural New-Yorker. FARM manager of unusual ability and record of achievement, would like to manage a good, large, and preferably purebred dairy farm on share basis, BOX 4631, Rural New-Yorker.

COOK-Housekeeper, experienced; \$35 weekly. BOX 4640, Rural New-Yorker.

4640. Rural New-Yorker.

GERMAN-American, farm born-raised, Agricultural School graduate, married, experienced all phases farming, gentlemen's estates, farms; best references. BOX 4659. Rural New-Yorker.

FARM manager, all branches; breeder, dairyman; proven ability, with exceptional record of profitable accomplishments. BOX 3646. Rural New-Yorker.

EXPERIENCED married man, 41, desires dairy harmwork; small furnished apartment or house preferred; no children. BOX 4645. Rural New-Yorker.

POULTRYMAN; Wishes to manage farm with 3,000 to 8,000 bird capacity. Have had experience and a graduate of Rutgers University poultry course. Wishes to live in. Will be married in Spring. Address: John Bowman, 626 Argyle Ave., Orange, N. J.

FARM manager, married, 40, one thild, 2 years college agriculture, lifetime experience dairy, beef cattle. Available April 1st. Prefer Dutchess County. BOX 4842, Rural New-Yorker.

BOX 3932, Rural New-Yorker.

JAN 39 Years of age, sober and reliable, wishes job
in private school or institution or on private estate,
18 years plumbing and heating experience, 4 years
all around electrician, A-1 mechanic, Small family,
BOX 4650, Bural New-Yorker.

WE are suppliers for dairy Jarma, first class milk-ers, tractor men, general farm workers, Ellinger's Employment Agency, 127 Park Row, New York City,

#### FARMS FOR SALE, TO RENT, ETC.

FARMS FOR SALE, TO RENT, ETC.

NEW Fall Catalog—describes hundreds of bargains, farms, homes, business places etc. Its free, get it now, brokers-salesmen, or if interested in becoming a salesman contact us now, We have hundreds of buyers and need more outlets. Husted Farm Agency, 2488 Concourse, Bronx, New York 58.

EASTERN Pennsylvania farm of 156 acres, 18 miles from Stroudsburg, 104 miles from New York City. Ideal stock farm, or perfect location for a boys and site for 6 acre lake, On good road, 5 room dwelling, 2 room dwelling, Large bank barn, Machine shed, 2 room dwelling, Large bank barn, Machine shed, Carage, Poultry house, Migh house, Magnificient view, About 50 acres woodlands. Very low taxes, 39,000, Very reasonable terms. Write for catalog, Dale H, Learn, Bealtor, East Stroudsburg, Penns.

NATIONALIAY known Jersey breeding farm; Orange County; 115 acres; finest buildings; real money maker. For further information write 4-11,105 QE, West's, Brokers, G. B. Hess, Rep., 119 Jackson Ave., Middletown, N. Y.

41 ACRE truit farm on route 20; consisting of grapes,

Middletown, N. Y.

41 ACRE fruit farm on route 20; consisting of grapes, sweet and sour cherries, peaches; good buildings; write for particulars. BOX 4542, Rural New-Yorker, MAINE Farms—many to choose from; low prices, terms, Free catalogue. Albert J. Dostle Agency, 65 Patterson Street, Augusta, Maine.

65 Patterson Street, Augusta, Maine.

FOR Sale: Large and small farms. Harry Smits, Walden. Orange County, New York.

FOR Sale: 105 acre farm. Good barn, 30 ties. 15 acres river flat. Wood lot. Spring watered. Electricity. 11 room house. Fireproof. New roofs. Near city of about 10,809. Immediate possession. Owner deceased. Price 39,000. Mrs. Lewis E. Harrington, 43 Cortland St., Norwich, N. Y.

DAIRY-Fur farm; Wyoming County, N. Y. 125 acres, stream; 10 rooms, 2 tile baths, barn 30x50, stanchions, drinking cups; garage; out buildings; 2 tink houses; deep-freeze-cold storage; tractor; 20 cows, team; \$6,000 worth mink equipment. Write A-8430 QE. West's Brokers, Keiso, Pavillon, N. Y.

FOR Sale: 30 room house, 4 room bungalow, partly

FOR Sale: 30 room house, 4 room bungalow, partly furnished with all improvements, about 100 acres of illable and woodland. Wonderful site for bungalows on good paved road; 4 mites from town of Ellenville, N. Y. BOX 4589, Rural New-Yorker,

360 ACRE Broome County dairy farm, two modern houses, three barns other buildings, 79 purebred yerseys, team of horses, tractor, two trucks and all necessary machinery. Farm insured for \$40.000, Price \$30,000 without broker. BOX 4502, Rural New-Yorker.

New-Yorker.

BEAUTIFUL Schoharie fruit and dairy farm, 10-room house, all conveniences; fertile limestone soil, 900 bearing apple trees; more land ideal for apples, Interested orchardist etc write BOX 4625, Rural New-Yorker.

New-Yorker.

SMALL dairy and crop Jarm. Retail route. On main highway, Long Island. Good income assured. Excellent buildings, modern equipment, Generous terms. BOX 4636. Rural New-Yorker.

FOR Sale: Farm 220 acres, 35 head stock, horses, barn, house good condition. All machinery, tractor, Good road. Milk plant, sebool two miles. Telephone, electricity, affairs land. Near Fort Plain, N. Y. BOX 4635. Rural New-Yorker.

BOX 4635, Bural New-Yorker.

FOR Sale: One of Chenango County's outstanding dairy farms, over 300 acres, main highway, between Norwich and Oxford, excellent, buildings, modern improvements, price \$32,000. Write Craine and Miner, Licensed Real Estate Brokers, Sherburne, N. Y., for pictures, and description.

OUTSTANDING dairy set-up: 162 acres; 60 Registered Holateins, T. B., tested, Bangs vaccinated; 4 horses, tractor, complete equipment; crops; reported income \$12,500; outstanding buildings; can be bought for approximate value stock, tools, crops. Write 5567 QE. West's, Brokery, Kalser, Madison, N. Y. 100-ACRE dairy farm; 2-family bouse, including all farm machinery. Price \$8,500, Francis M. Marvin, Bartonsville, Pa.

COLONIAL home, 160 acres, secluded, scenic location, electricity, bath, deep well, outbuildings; near village, immediate possession. Sinay, Coxsackie, N. Y. Telephone 234.

Telephone 234,

DAIRY Farms: I have a special list of excellent Broome County dairy farms with finest stock and equipment; real money makers; sent free upon request, no obligation. West's, Brokers, H. S. Kelly, Rep., 82 2nd St., Deposit, N. Y.

EXCELLENT vineyard farm; 90 arrss. 60 acres tillable, 20 pasture, 10 timber; fruit; 25 acres grapes; fine farmstead 10 rooms; barn 30x60; L 20x40; buildings alone valued \$8,000; trout stream; real buy at \$3,800. Write B-5679 QE. West's, Brokers, Winch, Elmira, N. Y.

SALE: 12 acres land, 6 rooms, bath, 2-car garage.

Emirs, N. Y.

SALE: 12 acres land, 6 rooms, bath, 2-car garage, electricity, good road; 3 miles D. L. railroad; 50 miles New York. BOX 4643, Rural New-Yorker.

239 ACRES: Barrain \$2,800. Unbellevable big acresge bargain; 140 acres tillable, 190 pasture, stream; 17 room home with electricity; barn 30x30; 13 stanchione, poultry house; quick buy at \$2,800. Write about 11,401 QE. West's, Brokers, Walter Hotchkiss, Rep., Maine St., Hume. N. Y.

CHICKEN farm for sale. T. Schwalts De 1.

Falls, New York or sale. T. Schweitz, Rt. 1. Seneca

Falls, New York.

FOR Rent, April 1947, dairy farm, Hackettstown,
N. J. New barn, 32 ties, small barn, 10-room
house, etc. Rent \$150 per month, First class farmer,
Harrison, 636 Valley Road, Upper Montelair, N. J. WEST'S 1947 catalogue: Over one thousand farm and business bargains. Free copy, write Buck & West Realtors, QE-1, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

IN every respect a unique opportunity: Modern California dairy ranch near San Francisco, 1,008 seres, 307 head cattle, 13 buildings mostly built 1941, fully equipped, yearly net profit \$55,000, cask re-quired \$130,000, BOX 4655, Rural New-Yorker.

#### FRUITS AND FOODS

FLORIDA oranges, bushel \$2.50; grapefruit \$2.00; tangerines \$3.00. Express collect. W. C. Van Alstyne. Pomona Park, Florida.
FLORIDA tree ripened oranges, bushel \$2.00; grapefruit \$2.00; tangerines \$3.00; mixed bushel \$2.25. Express collect. Sunset Citrus Grove, Lake Como,

HONEY, Palmetto and mangrove, mild, delicious, available January: liquidied. Case 6-5 lbs. \$15.00 express collect. Harry Merrill, Merrick Road, Massangqua, L. L. N. Y.

#### WANT TO SELL A FARM?

Thousands of people are now looking for farms and country homes, An advertisement in this column will place your message before 300,000 readers and may result in a prompt sale for you. The rate is only 15 cents per word payable in advance.

ORANGES: 45 lb. box for \$2.20 espress collect. Rinck Groves, Pomona Park. Florida.

INDIAN River fruit, Florida's juiclest, fresh from trees, Per bushel, express propaid: Seeded (fullest-half seedless grapefruit, \$4.25; seedless grapefruit, \$4.45; half seedless grapefruit, \$4.25; seedless grapefruit, oranges, \$4.95; holiday assortiment (grapefruit, oranges, tangerines, kumquats) \$5.25; Temple oranges, \$5.65; half Temple oranges, half seedless grapefruit, \$5.15. Tangerines, \$3.45 per ½ bushel. Schuyler Jackson, Wabssto. Florida.

TREE ripened oranges \$3.00 bushel; grapefruit \$2.50; mixed \$2.75, not prepsid. A. A. Shaw, 1511 6th Are. Bradenton, Florida.

VERMONT maple sugar, 5 lb. can \$5.00; 2 lb. can granulated \$3.00; 1 gallon maple syrup \$8.00. Beri Prescott, Essex Junction, Vermont.

CANDY: Homemade real sugar fudge. Chocolate, ramilia and pesanut butter, Two pound box prepsid \$2.00. Stephen Childs, Rumney, N. H.

TREE ripened oranges \$3.30 per bushel F.O. B.
Port Orange, Florida. Herman Foster, Port Orange, Florida.

LIMITED quantity pure maple sugar (not light); 2 fb. far \$2.10 prepaid third zone. C. I. Chaffee, Natural Bridge, N. Y.

hb. jar \$2.10 prepaid third zone. C. J. Challee, Natural Bridge, N. Y.
FRESH oranges, grapefruit and tangerines right from the trees. Send your orders to Washingham Grores at Largo, Florida. We fill orders for all parts of the United States or Canada, Bushel oranges or tangerines \$4.30. All grapefruit \$4.20. One-half bushel oranges or tangerines \$2.55. Mixed oranges and grapefruit \$2.70; grapefruit \$2.50. This is sent to you prepaid, send check with order. We ship any amount from one-half bushel to a carload, We grow our fruit and we know our fruit, J. A. Walsingham, Largo, Florida.

DELICIOUS Sun-ripened oranges, \$4.75 bushel; half. \$2.75; 4/5 bushel, \$3.75. Grapefruit \$3.95 bushel. Mized oranges and grapefruit \$4.35 bushel prepaid, James Kimber, Winter Park, Florida.

HONEY announcement: We have no clover honey. Have Fall flower mixed, also buckwheat mixed, both stronger than clover. Write for prices. Ray C. Wilcox. Odessa. N. Y.

INDIAN Hiver fruit. Bushel assorted: Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, Direct from grove, \$5.50, express prepaid. Lee Howell, Grower, Titusville, Florida.

Florida.

HONEY: New crop at last available. Either clover or wildflower: 5 lbs. \$2.85; postage prepaid to third zone. W. S. Gibson. Box 581. Hedford Hills, N. Y. DELICIOUS tree ripened Indian River fruit from out own groves. Oranges, grapefruit or mixed as you direct. Express prepaid. Bushel \$4.95; box \$7.95. P. M. Cooper, Box 346, Cocca. Florida.

OBANGES and grapefruit, tree-ripened, direct from grove. Delivery guaranteed. Express prepaid anywhere east of Mississippi. Slight additional charge West and Canada. Special pack mixed bushel \$4.95. Home packmixed bushel (small fruit) \$4.75. Half bushel mixed \$2.99. All baskets trimmed with kunquats, tangerines and shredded reliophane, double wire bound for protection. Send money order or check to Burkart Groves. Denf. RN, Box 126, Clearwater. Florida. Licensed growers and bonded shippets.

TREE ripened uranges, bushel \$2.50; grapefruit \$2.00.

TREE ripened oranges, bushel \$2.50; grapefruit \$2.00; tangerines \$3.00. Express collect, W. H. Potts, Mgr., Ramsey Grove, Pomona Park, Florida.

#### COUNTRY BOARD

SPRINGER Private Hospital, Johnson City, N. Y., offers good maternity care; unwed mothers may work to help pay expenses; case kept confidential.

NURSING home in Rockland County, Rates from \$150 monthly. BOX 4333, Rural New-Yorker.

IN Florida boarders; tourist; modern home, private lake, good wholesome meals, goat milk, Mrs. Jaillet, Rt. 1, Palatka, Florida.

MISCELLANEOUS

FOR Sale: Baled hay and straw, all grades, Will deliver by truck or ship by rail. Satisfaction guaranteed. J. W. Christman, B. D. 14, Fort Plain, N. Y. Phone 47-282.

WANTED: Antique guns and pistols, Cash for single pieces or collection, Give description and price, Joseph Marron, Jr., 260 Gardener Road, Ridgewood, New Jersey.

Dieces or collection, Give description and prices, loseph Marron, Jr., 260 Gardener Road, Ridgewood. New Jersey.

FOR Sale: Large flat body 8 by 16 feet. Ideal for humber or coal hauling. Price \$150. Henry Sidorsky, Myrile Ave., Ransey, N. J.

WANTED for a rollection, grafts of old apple varieties: Automn sweet swaar, Seneca favorite, romne Gris, Dyer, Russet Pearmain. If you know of a tree of any of these please write Ira Glackens, Center Conway, N. H.

FOR Sale: Six foot surface cooler 36-1" tubes complete with stainless steel covers; now in use. Immediate delivery. Rockland County Milk and Grean Company, Spring Valley, N. Y.

WANTED; Old round glass paperweights containing flowers, fruits or other decorative designs. State price and description first letter. BOX 73, Cuddebackville, N. Y.

FOR Sale or trade, Allis Chalmers combine in perfect. condition, used two seasons. John DeBlock, Jr., R. D. 4, Middletown, N. Y.

20,000 EGG Petersime incubator, excellent condition. Reason for sale, increasing capacity. Pearl Poullry Farm. Montvale, N. J.

WANTED: Clamshell bucket; also dipper stick with wire crowd. ½ or 5% yard capacity. State condition and lowest price. Nelson Sawmill, Croton, N. Y.

WANTED: 6715 Grimm or Cyclone maple syrupevaporator. Seth R. Himrod, Waterford, Pa.

GARDEN tractor wanted. Neubeck, North Patchegue, New York.

New York.

FOR Sale: 6 starting, 6 finishing all metal chicken batterles, Siegel-Sunnybrook make. Shipped in parts ready to reassemble. Used one year, in perfect condition. Size of starters 38x36x66, 5 compartments. Size of finishers 38x24x69, 4 compartments. Price 5500. Emil H. Ronny. 123 West 57th St., New York City. Columbus 5-7652.

FOR Sale: Used "Milwauker" hand bottler and capper. C. Schuster. Roxbury, N. Y.

FOR Sale: Kinkade garden tractor. M. H. Lindsey. Northville, N. Y.

### OPPORTUNITY FOR MIDDLE-AGED MAN

We need a few reliable men to act as our local representatives and take subscriptions to The R. N.-Y. Liberal com-missions allowed on both new and renewal orders. Each man is given exclusive territory and can earn substantial income. Must own car. References required. Write -

THE RURAL NEW-YORKER 333 West 30th St., New York To America's Producers, America's F Thanks!

As this new year begins, America's ranchers and farmers are busy with their winter work-feeding and caring for their livestock. And all America is again properly grateful to you who produce the food to keep us the

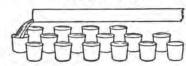
world's best fed people.

To you who ride the range from Montana to Texas . . . whose teams and tractors till the nation's fertile acres . . . who have labored hard, long hours . . . who, with soil and seed, sunshine and rain, grass and grain, have achieved miracle after miracle of food production-to you America gives thanks! Thanks for the part you have had in all-time record crops of wheat and corn...for bumper yields of small grains... for livestock numbers at high levels . . . for soaring dairy and poultry production. This abundance of food which you have produced means better nutrition for millions of families - because

good nutrition is just good food that's good for you. Vital as it is, production is only part of the nutritional job. Food must be processed. It has to be transported from surplus-producing areas to the markets where there are great numbers of people to eat it. Here is where Swift & Company comes into the picture. It's our job to provide many of the services required in bringing the foods which you produce to the dinner tables of the nation. Together we are in a vitally important industry. Because nutrition is our business and yours, together we can help build a stronger, healthier America.

#### Things are NOT always as they seem





A 1-inch pipe and a 4-inch pipe run water into gallon pails. It seems as if the 4-inch pipe would fill 4 times as many pails in a given time. The truth is that it will fill 16 gallon pails while the 1-inch pipe

is filling one.

When you read something like this: "Meat in commercial storage on January 1 was about 590,-000,000 pounds\*", it sounds like a lot of meat.

But this big country consumes about 50,000,000 pounds of meat every day. So when you figure it out, this reserve supply in commercial storage is only enough to last 12 days.

Yes, some meat is frozen during months of peak production and stored until months of low pro-duction. But practically all of the beef, veal and lamb that is in storage is the kind preferred for meat loaves, sausage, prepared meats—not the kind that goes over the butcher's block as steaks, roasts, chops, etc. Also, the amount frozen is relatively small, as it has never exceeded 1.9% of the annual beef production, 9/10 of 1% of the lamb, less than 6% of the pork.

\*The five-year average for 1941-1945. Does not include ment owned by the government.

#### Meat Packers' Risks

Meat is perishable. It cannot be held for prices to go up. Like all meat packers, Swift & Company must sell, within a few days, this perishable product for what it will bring-no matter

what price we paid for it.

We take risks in both buying and selling. In buying livestock the meat packer must pay the price established by competitive bidding of over 26,000 slaughterers. If the meat packer overestimates the quality of an animal, or the amount of meat the animal will produce, or the market demand for the meat, he will lose money. Hidden bruises, wounds, or other defects can create losses on any animal.

In selling, the meat packer must also follow the market trends established by those who buy the meats. He stands the risk that meat demand will fall off and prices decline between the day he buys the livestock and the day he sells the meat-also the risk of accidents and delays in transit which can wash out his profit.

An average profit of less than 2% on sales is a small return for taking these substantial business risks.

F.M. Simpson

Agricultural Research Department

#### Soda Bill Sez:

. . . that labor saved is money made. ... speak well of your enemies-you made them.



#### He Puts the NEW in Nutrition

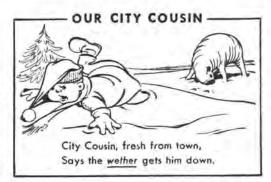
We'd like you to meet a Swift scientist, Dr. H. W. Schultz. He is head of the nutrition division of our research laboratories. The work of Dr. Schultz and his associates is mighty important to all of us in the livestock-meat industry. They develop new products which open new markets for meats.

This widens outlets for your livestock.

Dr. Schultz is the father of three children. As a scientist he knew growing children needed the body-building proteins of meat. As a father he knew the trouble of scraping and straining meats for the baby and dicing meat for the older children. An idea was born: perhaps Swift & Company could discover a way to prepare canned meats suitable for babies. A research project was undertaken. The scientists went to work!

The research took more than two years. The Swift people consulted with leading doctors, child specialists. They agreed that special meats for babies would be a good thing. Many methods of preparing various kinds of meats were tried. Hundreds of feeding tests were made by families with small children. Finally, six kinds of meat were approved by the doctors, nutritionists, mothers, and the babies themselves. Placed on the market in test cities, these products won immediate acceptance. They are now being sold in many cities, and facilities for their manufacture are being expanded.

These new products-strained and diced meats for babies—create a big new market for meats. There are millions of baby appetites to satisfy.



#### Martha Logan's Recipe for Navy Bean Soup

1 pint dried navy beans

cup sliced onion

2 quarts water

cup diced celery

1/2 tablespoon salt 1/s teaspoon pepper 1/4 teaspoon dry mustard

2 tablespoons flour

4 frankfurters

3 tablespoons butter Soak beans in water for several hours or overnight. Drain, add water. Fry onion and celery in butter. Add to beans, simmer 3 to 4 hours or until beans are soft, adding more water as water cooks away. When tender, save out 1 cup beans. Rub other beans through sieve. Reheat to boiling point. Add seasonings and flour mixed with 1/4 cup water. Garnish with hot sliced frankfurters and whole beans. Yield: 4 servings.

## Know-Don't guess-in 1947

by Tyrus R. Timm Texas A. & M. College

An adequate record book is an extremely useful and valuable tool. It usually pays good dividends for the few minutes it takes out of the day's work to keep it up to date.



Specifically, a record book helps a farmer or rancher:

Operate in a businesslike way.

Learn more about the details of his business than ever before.

Know exactly how much he is making from his land and his work.

Find out the weak spots in his enterprises. Tell whether or not his operations are

working out as planned.

Prepare a plan for future operations.

Itemize investments, receipts, and expenses. Figure the efficiency of his production methods. Provide a record of all business transactions.

Keep track of bills owed by or to the farm

Establish a sound basis for credit. Comply with government programs.

Prepare income tax returns. There are farm and ranch record books especially prepared for each state which can help you save time and money. Write to your state agricultural college and obtain one. Properly used, it will give you a better understanding of your business and may open the way to increased profits.

SWIFT & COMPANY UNION STOCK YARDS CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

NUTRITION IS OUR BUSINESS - AND YOURS Right Eating Adds Life to Your Years - and Years to Your Life